

# TECHNICAL **91-24** REPORT

# Hydrogeological conditions in the Finnsjön area. Compilation of data and conceptual model

Jan-Erik Andersson, Rune Nordqvist, Göran Nyberg, John Smellie, Sven Tirén

February 1991

SKB - TR -- 91 - 24.

# SVENSK KÄRNBRÄNSLEHANTERING AB

SWEDISH NUCLEAR FUEL AND WASTE MANAGEMENT CO BOX 5864 S-102 48 STOCKHOLM TEL 08-665 28 00 TELEX 13108 SKB S TELEFAX 08-661 57 19

original contains color illustrations

## HYDROGEOLOGICAL CONDITIONS IN THE FINNSJÖN AREA. COMPILATION OF DATA AND CONCEPTUAL MODEL

Jan-Erik Andersson, Rune Nordqvist, Göran Nyberg, John Smellie, Sven Tirén

February 1991

This report concerns a study which was conducted for SKB. The conclusions and viewpoints presented in the report are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily coincide with those of the client.

Information on SKB technical reports from 1977-1978 (TR 121), 1979 (TR 79-28), 1980 (TR 80-26), 1981 (TR 81-17), 1982 (TR 82-28), 1983 (TR 83-77), 1984 (TR 85-01), 1985 (TR 85-20), 1986 (TR 86-31), 1987 (TR 87-33), 1988 (TR 88-32) and 1989 (TR 89-40) is available through SKB. SWEDISH GEOLOGICAL CO Engineering Geology Client: SKB REPORT ID-no: IRAP 91204 Date: 1991-02-25

HYDROGEOLOGICAL CONDITIONS IN THE FINNSJÖN AREA Compilation of data and

conceptual model

Jan-Erik Andersson Rune Nordqvist Göran Nyberg John Smellie Sven Tirén

> Uppsala February 1991

#### FOREWORD

In the present report all available data gathered from the Finnsjön area of potential use for numerical modelling are compiled and discussed. The data have been collected during different phases during the period 1977-1989. This inevitable means that the quality of the measured and interpreted data varies in accordance with the continuous developments of improved equipments and interpretation techniques.

Several people within SGAB have been involved in the preparation of this report. Jan-Erik Andersson was the lead author and the editor of the report with assistance of Tapsa Tammela. The contour maps of the groundwater level were prepared by Göran Nyberg and Tapsa Tammela. The statistical analysis of the hydraulic conductivity distributions in the rock mass was performed by Rune Nordqvist (final version) and Leif Stenberg (first version). John Smellie prepared the hydrochemical data comilation. Finally, the comprehensive compilation of geological data of lineaments and fractures on different scales was carried out by Sven Tirén. The CAD-model of the Finnsjön Rock Block together with the calculation of the intersection coordinates and equations of the fracture zones was established by Tomas Stark.

The present report is an updated version of the SKB Progress Report 89-24 with the same title and authors, see Introduction. CONTENTS

		Page
1.	INTRODUCTION	1
2. 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4	SURFACE HYDROLOGY AND GROUNDWATER RECHARGE Water courses Water-logged grounds Lakes Water balance and groundwater recharge	5 5 5 5 5
3. 3.1 3.2 3.2.1 3.2.2	GROUNDWATER HEAD CONDITIONS Groundwater table Piezometric borehole conditions Long-term piezometric measurements Pressure measurements from injection tests	7 7 7 9
4. 4.1 4.1.1 4.2 4.2 4.3 4.3.1 4.3.2 4.4 4.5	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY DISTRIBUTIONS Methods used Single-hole tests Interference tests Hydraulic units Hydraulic properties of fracture zones Fracture zones outside Zone 2 Fracture Zone 2 Hydraulic properties of the rock mass Geostatistical analysis	11 11 11 13 16 16 18 25 29
5. 5.1 5.1.1 5.1.2 5.1.3 5.1.4 5.2 5.2.1 5.2.2 5.2.3 5.2.4 5.3 5.4 5.4.1 5.4.2 5.5	OTHER HYDRAULIC PARAMETERS Preliminary tracer test Hydraulic fracture conductivity and aperture Flow porosity Dispersivity Heterogeneity and anisotropy of Zone 2 Radially converging tracer test Hydraulic fracture conductivity and aperture Flow porosity Dispersivity Hydraulic interconnection within Zone 2 Other tracer tests Tracer dilution tests Natural groundwater flow rates through boreholes Estimated natural groundwater flow through Zone 2 Estimation of conductive fracture frequency	32 32 32 33 35 35 36 36 37 37 38 39 40 43 44
6. 6.1 6.1.1 6.1.2 6.1.3 6.1.4 6.2	HYDROHCEMICAL CONDITIONS Hydrochemical features of the studies performed Chemical and isotopic character of the groundwaters Redox character of the groundwaters Groundwater flow Equilibrium modelling of the groundwaters Changes of water conductivity during hydraulic interference tests	48 49 50 51 52 53

	iii	
7	LINFAMENTS AND FRACTURES	54
7.1	Introduction	54
7.2	Definition of terms and description of methods	54
7.2.1	Lineament maps	54
7.2.2	Lineaments of different orders	54
7.2.3	Location, length and orientation of lineaments	56
7.2.4	Fractures	56
7.3	Lineaments of northeastern Uppland	56
7.3.1	Lineament pattern	56
7.3.2	Lineament characteristics	57
7.4	Lineaments of the Gåvastbo area	<b>6</b> 1
7.5	Lineaments of the Finnsjön site	-56
7.6	Fracture mapping in the Finnsjön site	- 71
7.7	Detailed fracture mapping in a excavated trench	71
8.	PREVIOUS NUMERICAL MODELLING OF THE FINNSJÖN AREA	75
8.1	Preliminary regional and local groundwater flow model	75
8.2	Local modelling of the Brändan area (Zone 2)	76
8.3	Modelling of the hydraulic interference tests	77
8.3.1	Predictive modelling	77
8.3.2	Model calibration after interference tests	78
8.4	Modelling of radially converging tracer test	83
8.4.1	Predictive modelling	83
8.4.2	Comparison between predicted and observed results	83
9.	CONCEPTUAL MODEL OF THE FINNSJÖN AREA	86
9.1	General	86
9.2	Modelling strategy	86
9.3	Semi-regional model	89
9.4	Local and detailed model	91
9.5	Hydraulic properties of Zone 1	94
9.6	Modelling of Zone 2	95
9.7	Tentative model of groundwater circulation at Finnsjon	96
9.8	Available data for model calibration and validation	97
10.	DATA SUMMARY	<del>9</del> 9
10.1	Groundwater head conditions	<b>9</b> 9
10.2	Hydraulic parameters	99
10.3	Parameters from tracer tests	100
10.4	Hydrochemical parameters	100
10.5	Geological and geometric data of fracture zones	100
10.6	Borehole data	100
11.	REFERENCES	101

APPENDICES

105

LIST OF APPENDICES

		Р	'age
Appendix	1	Drainage basins and larger lakes in Northern Uppland	Al
Appendix	2 2:1 2:2	Contour maps of the groundwater table Semi-regional model area Local model area	A2 A3
Appendix	3 3:1 3:2 3:3	Groundwater head conditions Piezometric measurements in multiple-borehole sections Pressure differences in 2 m borehole sections "20 m "	A4 A8 A10
Appendix	4	Hydraulic conductivity distributions along the boreholes from single-hole tests	A11
Appendix	5 5:1 5:2	CAD-model and geometric data of the Finnsjön Rock Block CAD-pictures from different views Geometric data of fracture zones	A17 A22
Appendix	6 6:1 6:2 6:3	Statistical analysis of the hydraulic conductivity distributions of the rock mass Mean of log(K) + standard deviation in 100 m intervals displayed in a Box Plot Regression analysis of rock mass data Plots showing the 95% confidence interval	A26 A29 A31
Appendix	7	Geostatistical analysis of hydraulic conductivity data	A33
Appendi x	8 8:1 8:2 8:3 8:4 8:5	Groundwater chemical parameters Major chemical parameters Isotope analyses Chemical parameters from KFI09 and BFI01 Saturation index with respect to calcite Changes of electric conductivity of discharged water during the hydraulic interference tests	A44 A47 A49 A51 A52
Appendíx	9 9:1 9:2	Data on lineaments/fracture zones and fractures in the Finnsjön site and surroundings Lineament/fracture zone data Fracture data	A55 A64

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

The objective of this report is to give a detailed description of the hydrogeological conditions of the Finnsjön area. The intention is that the report should provide sufficient input data needed for a variety of model campaigns planned for the safety assessment (SKB-91) of a generic repository located at the Finnsjön site. Thus, in the report all available data of potential use for different kinds of groundwater flow and transport models and hydrochemical models are included together with an assessment of the quality of the data and a brief description of the actual sampling and analysis methods used. In addition, all previously modelling efforts within the Finnsjön area are briefly summarized. The report mainly constitutes an updating and extension of the previous report by Carlsson and Gidlund (1983) concerning the hydrogeological conditions in the Finnsjön area.

The present report is an updated version of the report by Andersson et al. (1989b) with the same title and issued as SKB Progress Report 89-24. The updated parts mainly concern Section 4.2 (Hydraulic units) in which slight modifications of the hydraulically conductive fracture zone intervals in some of the boreholes have been made according to the updated geological interpretation by Ahlbom and Tirén (1991) and consequences hereof on the conceptual model in Sections 9.1-4. Furthermore, additional fracure mapping data for fracture network modelling have been described in Section 7.6 and listed in Appendix 9:2.

In the present report the same definitions of regional, semi-regional and local areas are used as in the geological overview report by Ahlbom and Tirén (1989, 1991). In addition, a semi-regional and local area for the hydrogeological modelling is proposed. A subdivision of hydraulic conductivity data in hydraulic units according to the geological interpretation has been made together with an identification of possible model boundaries, e.g major fracture zones.

As a background to the following chapters a location map of the Finnsjön area showing borehole locations and some of the fracture zones is presented in Figure 1.1. The regional and semi-regional areas, defined by Ahlbom and Tirén (1989, 1991) are shown in Figures 1.2 and 1.3, respectively. The semi-regional area includes the Finnsjön Rock Block in its central part.

Chapter 2 summarizes the hydrology and water balance of northern Uppland and the Finnsjön area. Chapter 3 describes the groundwater head conditions, Chapter 4 presents all available hydraulic parameters calculated from single-hole tests and interference tests and a subdivision of data in hydraulic units together with a geostatistical analysis of hydraulic conductivity data. Chapter 5 presents the results of tracer tests, dilution tests and an estimation of the natural groundwater flow within Zone 2 and the conductive fracture frequency in selected boreholes. Chapter 6 summarizes the hydrochemical data of groundwater from the Finnsjön area. Chapter 7 provides statistical data of lineaments and fractures on different scales. Chapter 8 summarizes the previous modelling of the Finnsjön area. In Chapter 9 conceptual models of the hydrogeological conditions on semi-regional and local scales are presented. Finally, a data summary including the accessibility of the data is presented in Chapter 10.



Figure 1.1 Location map of the Finnsjön area (including the Brändan and Gåvastbo areas).





Figure 1.2 Lineament map of the regional area. From Ahlbom and Tirén (1989, 1991).



Figure 1.3 The Finnsjön Rock Block (rastered area) and surrounding lineaments in the semi-regional area. From Ahlbom and Tirén (1991).

4

# 2. SURFACE HYDROLOGY AND GROUNDWATER RECHARGE

The hydrologic and hydrometeorological conditions within northern Uppland with emphasis on the Finnsjön area have previously been described by Carlsson and Gidlund (1983). In the current report the main results of this report are summarized.

### 2.1 Water courses

Northern Uppland with surrounding areas is drained into the Bottenhavet, part of the Baltic Sea, primarily by the rivers Dalälven, Tämnarån, Forsmarksån and Olandsån. Towards the south the area is drained into the lake Mälaren system via the rivers Örsundaån and Fyrisån, see Appendix 1.

The Finnsjön area is drained via two separate surface watercourse systems. The major system drains the central and southern parts of the area whereas the north-western part is drained by another system. The two systems merge together in the north-eastern part of the area (Jacobsson and Larsson, 1980).

#### 2.2 Water-loggged grounds

Northern Uppland belongs, with regard to soil types, to a till area characterized in its northwestern part by about 25% mire and 45% till. The proportion of mires decreases towards the south and east. To the west of Lake Finnsjön, there is the mire complex Flororna of an approx. 50 km<sup>2</sup> acreage.

Within the Finnsjön study area, about 20% is mires  $(5 \text{ km}^2)$ . Of this approx. 3 km<sup>2</sup> is swamp and 2 km<sup>2</sup> bog. In the northern and western parts there are mainly bogs whereas the swamps are most prevalent in the southern and eastern parts. Bogs are primarily found in recharge areas whereas the swamps mostly are located in low-lying parts of the area where more nutritious groundwater is discharged.

#### 2.3 Lakes

The major lakes in the northern part of Uppland are listed in Table 2.1. The location of the lakes is shown in Appendix 1. Within the Finnsjön study area there is a (nowadays) drained lake, Tannsjön. Its area is, as a free water surface, 0,01 km<sup>2</sup>. Lake Finnsjön belongs to the run-off area of the river Forsmarksån. The size of the catchment area of lake Firnsjön is 93 km<sup>2</sup> at the inlet and 117 km<sup>2</sup> at the outlet. Lake Finnsjön is long and narrow with a north-south extension with a length 6.5 km and a width of 1 km. The maximum depth is 4.1 meter.

#### 2.4 Water balance and groundwater recharge

An estimate of the overall water balance for northern Uppland was made by Carlsson and Gidlund (1983). The areal proportion of groundwater discharge areas in the region was estimated to about 30% and recharge areas to 70%. In the discharge areas no

groundwater recharge was assumed and the potential evapotranspiration was used in the water balance calculations whereas in the recharge areas the actual evapotranspiration was used (Table 2.2).

Table 2.1 Major lakes in the northern part of Uppland. From Carlsson and a dlund (1983).

Lake	Lake surface area (km <sup>2</sup> )
Tämnarån + Storsjön	39.4
Erken	24.9
Vällen	10.9
Vendelsjön	5.6
Giningen	6.1
Närdingen	5.6
Strömaren	4.8
Finnsjön	4.3

The potential groundwater recharge to the soil layers was estimated by Carlsson and Gidlund (1983) using observed groundwater level variations in the Quaternary deposits. The effective porosity of these deposits was estimated at 0.04 which corresponds to an average groundwater recharge of about 180 mm/year to the soil layers (Table 2.2). This figure should be compared with the estimated groundwater recharge in the Forsmark area, ranging from 112-max.168 mm/year (Andersson and Olsson, 1978). A reasonable estimate of the groundwater recharge in the uppermost part of the groundwater system in the Forsmark area would be 100-125 mm/year (Carlsson et al.,1987).

As pointed out by Axelsson (1986) the actual recharge to the bedrock is much smaller than those values presented above. The average groundwater recharge to the bedrock in the Forsmark area can be estimated to 10-20 mm/year (Carlsson et al., 1987).

Table 2.2 Estimated water balance and groundwater recharge in northern Uppland, expressed in mm/year (long-term). From Carlsson and Gidlund (1983).

Precipitation	Р	670	
Run-off	R	240	
In discharge areas (30%)			
Evaporation	ΕD	540	
Groundwater recharge	-	-	
Groundwater discharge	Gp	<b>4</b> 20	
Available run-off precipitation	Rp	130	
In recharge areas (70%)	•		
Evaporation	ER	380	
Groundwater recharge	GR	180	
Groundwater discharge		-	
Snowmelting run-off water	Rs	105	

# 3. GROUNDWATER HEAD CONDITIONS

## 3.1 Groundwater table

Contour maps of the groundwater table have been prepared for the semi-regional and local model areas. These areas are defined in Chapter 9. The equipotentials used are 2 m and 1 m, respectively. The maps, which are shown in Appendix 2, characterize the contours of the groundwater table schematically only but are considered detailed enough to serve as input data for numerical models in the actual scales. The semiregional map shows that the regional, shallow groundwater flow is mainly directed from southwest to northeast. In the local area the shallow groundwater flow pattern is more complex.

The following background material was used for the preparation of the groundwater table maps:

Semi-regional map: the altitude of the water table at surface water courses and wetlands is assumed to coincide with the shallow groundwater table and was therefore read directly from topographical maps. The groundwater table elsewhere in the terrain was determined according to the following principles:

-at nearby surface water courses and in low-lying areas the groundwater table is assumed to be located successively 0-2 m below the ground level.

- at hill slopes and on the hills the groundwater table is assumed to be located successively 1-3 m below the ground level.

**Local map:** the groundwater table was determined as for the semi-regional map but as background material a detailed topographical map of the Finnsjön site, contoured every 1 m, was used.

The corresponding data files of the groundwater table within the semi-regional and local model areas are also prepared on diskette with the actual x, y and z-coordinates in the RAKsystem in digitalized form.

It should be observed that the groundwater table contours at the boundaries of the local area do not coincide exactly in the semi-regional and local maps due to the different scales of interpolation used.

- 3.2 Piezometric borehole conditions
- 3.2.1 Long-term piezometric measurements

In conjunction with the drilling of borehole BFI01 piezometric measurements were made in isolated observation borehole sections (Ahlbom et al., 1988). In general, pressure measurements were carried out in 3-5 isolated sections of the cored boreholes in the Brändan area (Fig 1.1) and in three sections of borehole HFI01. Outside the Brändan area observations were made in three sections of borehole KFI08. Undist.rbed measurements of the piezometric pressure in the borehole sections were obtained before the pumping and after the recovery periods of the drilling. To calculate the groundwater potentials, the pressures were corrected for the varying salinity along the boreholes (Ahlbom et al., 1988).

The relative groundwater potentials along the boreholes, measured at a specific time, are shown in Appendix 3:1. The difference in potential, expressed in metres, in the borehole sections relative to the potential of the uppermost section (groundwater table) is presented. This difference constitutes a potential gradient along the boreholes. Besides the groundwater potential also the salinity logs along the open boreholes (Ahlbom et al., 1986) are presented.

The potential gradients in Appendix 3:1 indicate that in boreholes where Zone 2 is located deep below the ground surface (e.g. KFI07 and KFI11), infiltration of shallow nonsaline groundwater, and to a certain extent also deep saline groundwater, occurs to the zone (Ahlbom et al., 1988).

In boreholes where Zone 2 is located closer to the ground surface (e.g. KFI05 and KFI10), the gradient is reversed thus implying that saline groundwater is discharged from Zone 2. The groundwater potentials indicate that the gradient is mainly directed upward. The potential gradient thus causes saline water to rise into the upper fresh water zone in the boreholes KFI05, KFI09, KFI10 and HFI01 when the boreholes are left open. This is also reflected in the salinity logs which in these boreholes are more subdued because of mixing. However, under natural groundwater flow conditions the high transmissivity of the uppermost part of Zone 2 in the lateral direction will prevent saline water to rise to the surface. Instead, the groundwater is assumed to be discharged laterally to Zone 1 (Gustafsson and Andersson, 1989).

The absolute groundwater potentials represent the hydraulic head. The distribution of hydraulic head in the lateral direction in the upper part of Zone 2 within the Brändan area, estimated from the piezometric measurements, is shown in Figure 3.1. The contour map of the hydraulic head presented is considered as schematic due to the few observation points. Figure 3.1 indicates that the main direction of groundwater flow in the upper part of Zone 2 is towards ENE with a small gradient (0.2%) in the western part of the area. In the eastern part the groundwater flow is more directed towards ESE to Zone 1 with a gradient of 0.3% (Gustafsson and Andersson, 1989).

As pointed out by Ahlbom et al. (1988) there are considerable uncertainties in the interpretation of the piezometric measurements due to the varying salinities along the boreholes and the registration methods adopted. Nevertheless, the measurements are assumed to represent the general pattern of the groundwater potentials in the vertical and lateral directions. In summary, Zone 2 is assumed to be recharged at deeper parts in the western part of the Brändan area and discharged to Zone 1 in more surficial locations in the eastern part.



Figure 3.1 Estimated distribution of hydraulic head (m.a.s.l) in the upper part of Zone 2 within the Brändan area. From Ahlbom et al.(1988).

# 3.2.2 Pressure measurements from injection tests

Prior to a single-hole injection test in an isolated borehole section, the integrated borehole pressure or hydrostatic pressure (Pi) is measured in the open borehole before packer sealing at the actual depth. After packer sealing, a certain time is allowed for the pressure in the isolated test section to approximately stabilize (Po) before start of injection. The pressure difference (Po-Pi) before and after packer sealing is a rough measure of the natural pressure conditions in the tested section, i.e. underpressure or overpressure in relation to the hydrostatic pressure, provided that the section pressure has (approximately) stabilized. This is normally the case in high-conductive sections but not in low-conductive sections.

The estimated pressure differences (Po-Pi) from steady-state injection tests in 2 m-sections in boreholes within the Brändan area (Andersson et al., 1988) are presented in Appendix 3:2. These tests are generally restricted to borehole intervals within Zone 2, see Section 4.1. In very low-conductivity sections the pressure after packer sealing is normally disturbed due to the expansion of the packers. Therefore, only sections with a hydraulic conductivity greater than about 1E-8 m/s are included in the graphs in Appendix 3:2. The pressure differences measured along the boreholes are rather small, normally ranging between -2 and 2 kPa. The most extreme values are considered as very uncertain and probably caused by instrumental malfunctions. These data represent the only estimates available on the natural pressure in short sections along boreholes in the Finnsjön area.

Since the 2 m-tests in general only covered borehole intervals within Zone 2, the natural pressure has also been estimated from transient injection tests in 20 m-sections in boreholes where such tests are performed over the entire length (KFI09, KFI10, KFI11 and BFI01), see Table 4.1. In these boreholes (except KFI09) the pressure differences (Ps-Pi), representing the natural pressure in the sections, were calculated. Ps is the estimated natural pressure in the section determined during the recovery period after injection. In borehole KFI09 the pressure differences along the boreholes from the 20 m-tests are shown in Appendix 3:3. Only sections with a hydraulic conductivity higher than about 1E-10 m/s are included.

Since the estimated pressure differences generally are rather small, also in the borehole intervals above and below Zone 2, any conclusions based on the results presented must be regarded as uncertain. The potential error in the pressure differences is estimated to about +-1 kPa (0.1 m) regarding the accuracy of the actual pressure transducers. Furthermore, potential errors may also derive from insufficient time allowed for the section pressure to stabilize and from pressure fluctuations. Nevertheless, bearing the above potential sources of error in mind, the pressure differences seem to support some of the results from the piezometric measurements, i.e. the presence of a small pressure gradient directed upward below Zone 2 and recharge conditions above the zone in borehole KFI11. The small pressure differences estimated in borehole KFI10 are generally considered as within the potential error band of the measurements.

To conclude, both the piezometric measurements and the pressure differences estimated from the injection tests indicate that only small pressure gradients exist within Zone 2 both in the vertical and lateral directions and also above and below the zone, i.e. the pressures in the boreholes are near the hydrostatic pressure.

The pressure differences estimated from the injection tests in 2 m and 20 m sections are stored in the GEOTAB database. The data from the piezometric measurements are available on protocols at SGAB, Uppsala, see Chapter 10.

#### 4. HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY CONDITIONS

#### 4.1 Methods used

# 4.1.1 Single-hole tests

Single-hole water injection tests have been carried out during different phases since 1977 at the Finnsjön study site. Table 4.1 compiles information on the boreholes tested, actual packer spacing, intervals measured, lower measurement limits and year of testing for all single-hole tests carried out at the Finnsjön area. As can be seen from the table the oldest tests in boreholes KFI01-08 normally were performed in 3m-sections, covering almost the entire boreholes. These tests, which were carried out as short-time steady-state tests, are reported by Hult et al. (1978) and Carlsson et al. (1980). In the deepest parts of boreholes KFI02 and KFI03 no hydraulic tests were performed due to intense fracturing.

The Fracture Zone project was initiated 1984. The tests in this project were generally performed in 2m-sections and covered mainly fracture Zone 2 and its immediate surroundings. Tests in 20m-sections were generally performed above Zone 2 and in some cases along the entire boreholes. In the bottom part of the boreholes, single-packer tests were generally carried out. The 2m-tests were performed as short steady-state tests whereas the 20m-tests were transient tests of 2 hours injection followed by 2 hours of pressure recovery. Finally, very detailed tests in 0.11m-sections were carried out in segments of borehole BFI02.

Single-hole test results from the Fracture Zone Project have been reported by Ahlbom et al. (1986, 1988), Andersson et al. (1988) and Ekman et al. (1988). The prime objective of the testing in this project was to investigate the hydraulic properties of Zone 2 in detail. The performance and interpretation of the single-hole tests are described in Almén et al. (1986). A comparison of results from old 3m-tests and new 2mtests in boreholes KFI05-07 was performed by Andersson et al. (1988). The hydraulic conductivity distributions along the boreholes determined from single-hole tests are shown in Appendix 4. All calculated hydraulic conductivity values from the single-hole tests are stored in the GEOTAB database, see Chapter 10.

#### 4.1.2 Interference tests

During the drilling of borehole BFI01 the groundwater head was registered in isolated sections of the other boreholes within the Brändan area. Since water was flushed out of borehole BFI01 by compressed air at a fairly constant rate during the drilling periods, these periods could be regarded as (preliminary) drawdown tests. Between the drilling periods the groundwater head in the boreholes was allowed <sup>†</sup>o recover. The recorded head changes in the observation sections were analyzed preliminary to determine the hydraulic properties of Zone 2 and adjacent bedrock. These tests are reported in Ahlbom et al. (1988). Subsequently, more sophisticated hydraulic interference tests were carried out by pumping from different parts of Zone 2 in borehole BFI02 and monitoring the head changes in isolated multiple-borehole sections within Zone 2 and in a few boreholes outside the zone. The detailed interference tests were analysed both qualitatively and quantitatively by Andersson et al. (1989). The results are summarized in Section 4.3.2.

Table 4.1	Compilation of data from hydraulic single-hole tests
	in the Finnsjön site.

Borehole	Inclina- tion	Borehole length (m)	Section length (m)	Interval measured (m)	Lower measurem. limit K (m/s)	Year of testing
KFI01	900	500	2	14-494	2.4 E-9	1977
KF102	50 <sup>0</sup>	698	3	16-673	2.0 E-9	1975
KF103	50°	730	3	8-677	3.3 E-10	1577
KFI04	80°	602	3	50-596	1.9 5-10	197 <b>9</b>
KF105	500	750	3 2	50-743 141-320	1.9 E-10 7.5 E-10	197 <b>9</b> 1986
KFI06	900	691	3 2	58-679 192-293	1.9 E-10 7.5 E-10	1979 1987
KF107	850	552	3 2	18-543 263-364	1.9 E-10 7.5 E-10	1979 1987
KF108	60 <sup>0</sup>	464	3	40-460	1.6 E-10	1980
KFI09	60 <sup>0</sup>	375	20 2	10-350 109-263	1.0 E-11 1.0 E-10	1985 1986
KFI10	500	255	20* 5* 5* 2	10-230 75-105 205-235 60-224	1.0 E-11 4.0 E-11 1.0 E-10	1985 " 1986
KFI11	900	389	20 2	6-386 210-360	1.0 E-11 1.0 E-10	1986 1986/87
HFI01	900	129	10 2 2	<b>4</b> -124 34-44 104-114	1.0 E-10 2.0 E-9 2.0 E-9	1985 1985 1985
BF 101	90 <sup>0</sup>	<b>4</b> 60	20 2	<b>30-4</b> 50 <b>220-4</b> 50	1.0 E 11 1.0 E-10	1987 1987
BFI02	90o	289	20 2 0.11 "	10-200 200-284 201.89-206.0 211.89-214.0 257.89-262.1	1.0 E-11 1.0 E-10 7 5.0 E-9 9 " 8 "	1987 1987 1988 "

\* The tests were repeated at three different occasions before and after gaslift pumping.

#### 4.2 Hydraulic units

To establish a conceptual hydraulic model of the Finnsjön area and its surroundings the hydraulic conductivity data have been subdivided into different hydraulic units based on the geological interpretation of fracture zones. The hydraulic units defined are 1) the rock mass excluding fracture zones and 2) fracture zones of different orders. These units are regarded as statistically homogeneous regarding the hydraulic properties. A preliminary interpretation of fracture zones was made by Ahlbom and Tirén (1989) and Tirén and Stark (1989). The latter reference constitutes a tentative model of hydraulically conductive fracture zones in the finnsjon site.

Subsequently, the geological interpretation of fracture zones was updated by Ahlbom and Tirén (1991). In this interpretation slight modifications of the dip and orientation of some of the fracture zones (mainly Zone 11) have been made. The subdivision of data in hydraulic units is mainly based on the updated interpretation.

A generalized map of fracture zones within the Finnsjön Rock Block is shown in Figure 4.1. The positions of interpreted fracture zones in the boreholes and their strike and dip together with a characterization of the zones, according to Ahlbom and Tirén (1991) and Tirén and Stark (1989) are presented in Table 4.2. For Zune 9 an alternative interpretation was discussed by Ahlbom et al. (1986) and Tirén and Stark (1989). According to that interpretation Zone 9 is steep to vertical and displaces Zone 2. It should be noted that Zones 3 and 11 intersect in borehole KFI08. Notable is also that the lower boundary of Zone 2 coincides with the upper boundary of Zone 5 in borehole KFI09. The inclination of Zone 5 is somewhat uncertain. It may be more steeply inclined (c.80 degrees) than suggested in Table 4.2. From the regional fracture zones (4, 12, 13 and 14), delimiting the Finnsjön Rock Block in Figure 4.1, no borehole information is available.

A three-dimensional CAD-model of the Finnsjön Rock Block, viewed from 40 degrees above from different directions showing the fracture zones and the boreholes is presented in Appendix 5. In this Appendix also the equations in the RAK-system of the fracture zones (according to the updated geological interpretation) together with the coordinates of their intersections with the delimiting fracture zones of the Finnsjön Rock Block are given.

Based on the updated geological interpretation a subdivision of the hydraulic conductivity data from the single-hole tests was made. By this process, emphasis was made to define the hydraulically most important (gross) fracture zone intervals in the boreholes. Therefore, slight differences of the interpreted hydraulically conductive borehole intervals compared to the geological interpretation may occur. Besides the measured hydraulic conductivity distributions along the boreholes, the interpretation of the hydraulically conductive fracture zone intervals is also based on core logs and geophysical logs (Olkiewicz et al. 1979, Ahlbom et al. 1986). The estimated hydraulically conductive fracture zone intervals in the boreholes used by the subdivision of the hydraulic conductivity data in hydraulic units are shown in Table 4.3. The borehole intervals of the subhorizontal Zone 2 are mainly based on information in Ahlbom et al. (1988) and Ekman et al. (1988).



Figure 4.1 Generalized map of fracture zones in the Finnsjön Rock Block. From Ahlbom and Tirén (1991).

Fracture zone	Borehole	Borehole length(m)	Orienta strike	ation dip	Width (m)	Character
1	KFI05 KFI10	10-48 75-105	N30E	75SE	20	Local
2	KFI05 KFI06 KFI07 KFI09 KFI10 KFI11 BFI01 BFI02 HFI01	166-305 201-305 295-380 130-212 152-256+ 221-338 240-365 204-289+ 105-125+	N28W	16SW	100	Local?
3	KFI08	20-150	N15W	80SW	50	Regional
4	no boreho	les	N50W	60SW	10	Regional
5	KF105 KF106 KF109	485-498 554-557 212-216	N50W	60SW	5	Local
6	KFI07	530-537	N55-65W	60SW	5	Local
7	no boreho	les	N55W	60 SW	5	Local
8	no boreho	les	N50W	90	5	Local
9	KFI07	109-154	N10W	15SW	50	Local
10	KFI03	57-62	NW	85SW	5	Local
11	KFI01 KFI03 KFI04 KFI08	332-436 107-245 368-440 20-125	N 5W	35W	100	Local?
12	no boreho	les	N-S	90	25	Regional
13	"		N30E	75 SE	20	Regional
14	98		NW	<b>9</b> 0	100	Regional

Table 4.2 Interpreted fracture zone intervals in the boreholes together with the orientation and width of the zones in the Finnsjön Rock Block. From Ahlbom and Tirén (1991) and Tirén and Stark (1989).

Fracture zone	Borehole	Interval (m.b.g.l.)	Vertical depth (m.b.g.l.)	Character
1	KFI10	77-104	58-78	Local
2	KFI05 KFI07 KFI09 KFI10 KFI11 HFI01 BFI01 BFI02	166-304 213-272 294-338 130-212 140-210 222-338 108-125+ 242-356 200-280	128-234 213-272 293-337 112-183 106-159 222-336 108-124+ 239-350 198-275	Local?
3	KF108	40-150	33-129	Regional
5	KFI05 KF106 KF109	455-497 556-559 213-217	347-379 556-559 243-247	Local
6	KFI07	531-537	528-534	Local
9	KFI07	109-162	108-161	Local
10	KF103	57-62	45-48	Local
11	KF101 KF103 KF104 KF108	364-436 107-275 368-398 20-140	364-436 82-307 364-394 16-120	Local?

Table 4.3 Estimated gross hydraulically conductive fracture zone intervals in the boreholes in the Finnsjön site.

m.b.g.l.= metres below ground level

#### 4.3 Hydraulic properties of the fracture zones

4.3.1 Fracture zones outside Zone 2

Hydraulic single-hole tests have been performed in some of the fracture zones outside Zone 2. The total transmissivity (T) and the average hydraulic conductivity ( $K_{ave}$ ) of the conductive fracture zone intervals in Table 4.3, calculated from single-hole tests with different section lengths (L), together with the number of tests (N) are presented in Table 4.4. The average hydraulic conductivity is calculated by dividing the total transmissivity of the zone with the estimated fracture zone interval. In addition, the maximal transmissivity (Tmax) of the most permeable test section within the zone and the ratio of Tmax/T are calculated.

This ratio gives some information about the transmissivity distribution within the zones. For example, a ratio close to one indicates that the total transmissivity of the actual zone is dominated by only one test section. On the other hand, a low ratio indicates a more evenly distributed transmissivity within the zone. Obviously, the ratio also depends strongly on the number of test sections in the zone. For example, the intervals in boreholes KFIO6 and KFIO9 (intersecting Zone 5) only include one or two test sections resulting in a high ratio. On the other hand, rather high ratios were calculated for fracture Zone 9 and Zone 11 (borehole KFI04) despite the rather long zone intervals. This indicates that in the latter zone intervals only one or a few test sections dominate the total transmissivity. In Zone 1 about 50% of the total transmissivity is concentrated to only one short test section. For Zone 3, Zone 5 (borehole KFIO5) and Zone 11 (boreholes KFIO1 and KFIO8) relatively low ratios were calculated, indicating a more even transmissivity distribution in these zones.

The updated geological interpretation by Ahlbom and Tirén (1991) mainly concerns the dip of fracture zones 10 and 11. Hydraulically, this implies that the transmissivity of Zone 10 in Table 4.4 is significantly decreased (about four orders of magnitude) while the transmissivity of Zone 11 is increased about 15 times, c.f. Table 4.4 in Andersson et al., 1989b.

Fracture Zone	Bore- hole	L (m)	N	T (m <sup>2</sup> /s)	Kave (m/s)	Tmax (m2/s)	Tmax/T
1	KFI10 KFI10	20 2	2 14	2.6E-4 2.1E-4	8.7E-6 7.0E-6	1.4E-4 9.8E-5	0.55 0.47
3	KFI08	3	37	1.0E-4	9.4E-7	2.6E-5	0.26
5	KF105 KF106 KF109 KF109	3 3 2 20	14 1 2 1	1.6E-5 1.4E-6 2.9E-5 1.2E-4	3.7E-7 4.6E-7 7.2E-6 3.1E-5	2.8E-6 1.4E-6 2.8E-5 1.2E-4	0.18 1.00 0.97 1.00
6	KFI07	3	2	2.9E-8	4.1E-9	2.0E-8	0.70
9	KFI07	3	18	2.5E-6	4.8E-8	5.1E-6	0.68
10	KFI03	3	2	2.8E-8	5.7E-9	6.1E-9	0.64
11	KFI01 KFI03 KFI04 KFI08	2 3 3 3	28 56 10 33	5.9E-7 6.6E-4 1.7E-4 1.1E-4	1.0E-8 3.9E-6 5.7E-6 9.0E-7	1.8E-7 2.8E-4 1.5E-4 2.6E-5	0.31 0.42 0.88 0.24

Table 4.4 Estimated transmissivity and average hydraulic conductivity together with the apparent transmissivity distributions within the fracture zones outside Zone 2 in the Finnsjön Rock Block.

Due to the limited number of data from fracture zones outside Zone 2 and the uncertainties in the geological interpretation of the zones, it is difficult to draw any firm conclusions about the variation of hydraulic conductivity of the fracture zones with depth. No borehole data are available from Zones 7 and 8 and the lineaments delimiting the Finnsjön Rock Block (Zones 4, 12, 13 and 14). Zone 14 has the same strike as the Singö fault (Fig. 1.2) and is assumed to be related genetically to the latter zone, see Section 9.3.

A few data exist from single-hole tests in boreholes penetrating the Singö fault at the SFR-area near Forsmark. The average hydraulic conductivity of the Singö Zone in the SFR-area was estimated at 7E-7 m/s from hydraulic tests (Carlsson et al. 1986). This corresponds to a transmissivity of about 1E-5  $m^2/s$ . According to Tirén and Stark (1989), Zone 4 (and also Zone 14) is part of a major geological structure to which also the Singö Line is likely to be related. The assumed orientation of Zone 4 is shown in Table 4.2. No subsurface information is available from Zone 4 and 14.

#### 4.3.2 Fracture Zone 2

In the local scale, Zone 2 constitutes a dominating hydraulic structure. The total thickness of Zone 2 is estimated to about 100 m. Zone 2 has been extensively investigated by several boreholes. A large number of single-hole tests with different packer spacings (frequently 2 m) have been performed in Zone 2 (Table 4.1 and 4.7). In addition, a series of hydraulic interference tests with multiple-section observation boreholes and tracer tests have been conducted in Zone 2 (Andersson et al., 1989).

The single-hole tests demonstrated the existence of about 2-5 narrow subzones with very high hydraulic conductivity in the boreholes. Very detailed tests in 0.11 m sections indicated a width of approximately 0.5 m of the subzones (Ekman et al. 1988). The single-hole tests also indicated that the uppermost subzone consistently appeared close to the upper boundary of Zone 2 in the boreholes. Frequently, the lowermost subzone was located near the lower boundary of Zone 2. Finally, the singlehole tests demonstrated a high hydraulic conductivity contrast between Zone 2 and the overlying rock (Ahlbom et al. 1988).

The hydraulic interference tests were performed by pumping from different isolated parts of Zone 2, i.e. lower part (test 1), upper part (test 2) and finally, the entire zone (tests 3A and 3B) in borehole BFI02. The configuration in the pumping borehole during the different tests is shown in Figure 4.2. In this borehole the drawdown and flow rate and also the changes of downhole groundwater temperature, atmospheric pressure and the electric conductivity of the discharged water were registered. The changes of water conductivity, which provided useful information about the flow pattern within Zone 2 during the tests, are discussed in Section 6.2 and presented in Appendix 8:5.



Figure 4.2 Schematic illustration of the configurations in the pumping borehole during the hydraulic interference tests together with the numbering of the monitored sections. (From Andersson et al., 1989).

The drawdown was normally measured in five isolated observation sections in each borehole ,i.e. in the lower, middle and upper part of Zone 2 and just above and below the zone in the adjacent rock. The observation borehole sections within Zone 2 are listed in Table 4.7. In addition, the groundwater level in the upper parts of the boreholes was registered. Drawdown observations were also performed in a few peripheral, open boreholes (KFI01, KFI02, KFI04, KFI07, KFI08 and HGB02) in the southern part of the Finnsjön Rock Block between Zone 1 and 3, see Figure 1.1.

The interference tests demonstrated that different drawdown response patterns were generated in the nearest and more distant observation boreholes from the pumping borehole. Examples of typical near-region and distant region borehole responses during interference test 2 are shown in logarithmic graphs in Figures 4.3a and b, respectively. The graphs show the multiple-section response curves in different parts of Zone 2



Figure 4.3 Drawdown responses in multiple-sections of two observation boreholes during interference test 2 (upper part of Zone 2) in logarithmic graphs. (From Andersson et al., 1989). a) borehole KFI11 (Near-region)



b) borehole KFI09 (Distant-region)

and above and below the zone as indicated by the legend. In the near-region borehole KFI11 (Fig 4.3a) the primary response (uppermost curve) occurred very rapidly in the upper part of Zone 2 (section 4) after start of pumping. The (secondary) response in the lower part of the zone (section 2) was much more delayed, i.e. the response curves were markedly separated from each other.

In the distant-region borehole KFI09 (Fig. 4.3b) all response curves in the zone almost coincide. These curves are very similar to the secondary response curves in the near-region. The responses in the rock above and below Zone 2 were generally much more delayed compared to those in the zone, provided that sufficient hydraulic isolation between these sections and the zone was achieved. This is questionable in some cases.

The uppermost, highly conductive subzone of Zone 2 was proved to be hydraulically interconnected in the boreholes over several hundred of metres. The interference tests also showed that hydraulic interaction occurred in the vertical direction of the zone although a certain anisotropy of the vertical hydraulic conductivity within the zone was indicated (Fig. 4.3a). A certain anisotropy of the hydraulic properties along the zone was also observed. This feature was most accentuated in the near-region observation boreholes and mainly concerned the calculated storativity values rather than the transmissivity values (Andersson et al., 1989).

Furthermore, the interference tests showed that Zone 2 is delimited by outer hydraulic boundaries, probably constituted by steeply dipping fracture zones (Fig 4.1). One of the observation sections in borehole KFI10 (76-134 m) is located in Zone 1, see Table 4.7. A significant drawdown (similar to that in Zone 2) was observed in this section during all interference tests. It was also demonstrated that Zone 2 was recharged by the end of the tests, possibly via other fracture zones or by natural groundwater flow along Zone 2. Finally, in some of the peripheral observation boreholes in the southern block (e.g. KFI04) a significant response to the interference tests occurred. This indicates a hydraulic interaction between the northern and southern part of the Finnsjön Rock Block, see Section 9.4.

The results of the time-drawdown analysis of the interference tests within Zone 2 are summarized in Table 4.5. The transmissivity (T), storativity (S), hydraulic diffusivity (T/S) in different parts of Zone 2 together with the leakage coefficient  $(K^{\prime}/b^{\prime})$  were calculated. Test no 1 and 2 in Table 4.5 refer to the pumping of the lower and upper parts of Zone 2, respectively and test no 3B to the pumping of the entire zone (Andersson et al., 1989).

In Table 4.5 the part of Zone 2 in which the actual primary responses in the observation boreholes occured during the tests are also listed. Boreholes KFI05, KFI06, KFI11 and BFI01 are assumed to represent the hydraulic properties of the near-region around the pumping borehole, BFI02. This means that the hydraulic parameters calculated from these boreholes should

represent that part of Zone 2 where the primary response occurred. The distant-region boreholes KFI09, KFI10 and HFI01 are assumed to represent the average hydraulic properties of the entire Zone 2.

Table 4.5 reveals that the transmissivities calculated for the upper and lower parts of Zone 2 from the near-region boreholes are rather uniform at about 1-2E-3 m<sup>2</sup>/s. The transmissivity of the entire Zone 2, calculated from the distant-region boreholes is also rather uniform, ranging between 2-4E-3 m<sup>2</sup>/s. The latter values are also confirmed from the distance-drawdown analysis of the interference tests (Table 4.6). The almost coinciding drawdown responses in the distant-region observation boreholes indicate that Zone 2 responded as a porous medium with averaged hydraulic properties beyond a certain distance from the pumping borehole. In contrast, the near-region responses were much more influenced by local heterogeneities (Andersson et al., 1989).

Table 4.5 Summary of results of the hydraulic interference tests within Zone 2. Time-drawdown analysis. (From Andersson et al., 1989)

Observatio	n T	s	T/S	K'/b'	Part of	Test
borehole	(m²/s)	(-)	(m <sup>2</sup> /s)	(s-1)	Zone 2	no
KF105	1.6 E-3	1.0 E-5	160	4.1 E-8	lower	1
	1.7 E-3	1.3 E-5	131	6.9 E-8	lower	3B
KFI06	1.6 E-3	7.1 E-6	225	4.8 E-8	lower	1
_"_	1.4 E-3	2.4 E-6	583	4.5 E-8	upper	2
_"_	1.4 E-3	3.8 E-6	368	4.1 E-8	upper	3B
KFI09*	2.4 E-3	2.0 E-5	120	1.3 E-8	whole	1
_"_	2.5 E-3	9.9 E-6	253	1.5 E-8	whole	2
_"-	3.5 E-3	1.7 E-5	206	1.0 E-8	whole	3B
KFI10*	2.0 E-3	2.2 E-5	91	7.1 E-8	whole	1
_"_	2.5 E-3	1.0 E-5	250	9.3 E-8	whole	2
_"-	2.4 E-3	1.8 E-5	133	8.7 E-8	whole	3B
KFI11	1.3 E-3	3.7 E-6	351	1.7 E-8	lower	1
_"_	1.4 E-3	5.7 E-7	2460	2.9 E-8	upper	2
_"-	1.3 E-3	2.6 E-6	500	1.1 E-7	upper	3B
BFI01	2.4 E-3	5.7 E-5	42	4.2 E-8	upper	1
_"_	1.4 E-3	9.4 E-6	149	1.6 E-8	upper	2
_"-	2.0 E-3	2.0 E-5	100	1.3 E-8	upper	3B
HFI01*	3.9 E-3	2.3 E-5	170	1.4 E-9	(upper)	1
_"_	2.4 E-3	1.5 E-5	160	1.3 E-9	(upper)	2
_"-	3.5 E-3	1.9 E-5	184	1.4 E-9	(upper)	3B

\* Distant-region observation borehole

Table 4.5 also reveals that the storativity values calculated from the near-region boreholes (KFI05, KFI06, KFI11 and BFI01) differ in the upper and lower parts of Zone 2. Low storativity values were generally calculated for the upper part of the zone, c.f. KFI11. These values represent the narrow, highly conductive subzone close to the upper boundary of Zone 2. Consequently, the hydraulic diffusivity (T/S) is very high in this subzone. On the other hand, the storativity calculated from the distant-region boreholes, representative of the entire Zone 2, is rather uniform and generally ranges between 1-2 E-5 in all tests, c.f. Table 4.6.

The leakage coefficient (K<sup>-</sup>/b<sup>-</sup>) represents the hydraulic conductivity in the vertical direction of Zone 2. The analytical model used for interpretation of the interference tests corresponds to a leaky two-aquifer system (upper and lower parts of Zone 2) separated by a semi-permeable layer. This layer is considered as an equivalent porous medium of uniform thickness. The calculated leakage coefficients, which are determined from the separation between the response curves in the upper and lower parts of Zone 2, generally range between 2-5 E-8  $s^{-1}$  (except in HFIO1). This borehole is considered as non-representative of the properties within Zone 2 since it only penetrates the upper part of the zone. Assuming an average thickness of the semi-permeable layer of about 50 m, the above values correspond to an average hydraulic conductivity of 1-2.5 E-6 m/s in the vertical direction of Zone 2. However, due to the fractured nature of Zone 2, higher values can be expected locally.

Test	T (m <sup>2</sup> /s)	s (-)	Part of Zone 2	
1	2.7 E-3	1.7 E-5	whole	
2	2.7 E-3	1.2 E-5	whole	
3A, B	2.7 E-3	1.7 E-5	whole	

Table 4.6 Results of the hydraulic interference tests within Zone 2. Distance-drawdown analysis.

For comparison, the corresponding transmissivities of the observation borehole sections within Zone 2 used during the interference tests, calculated from single-hole tests in 2 m sections are presented in Table 4.7. As seen from this table the agreement between transmissivities calculated from singlehole and interference tests is reasonable. Since the two types of tests investigate different size of rock volumes they cannot be directly comparable and a perfect agreement cannot be expected. The transmissivities calculated from the single-hole tests are in general somewhat lower compared to those from the interference tests. It should be pointed out that the singlehole test results in the most high-conductive parts of the observation borehole sections are above the (practical) upper measurement of the test equipments used and thus considered as very uncertain. Furthermore, in borehole KFI06 a potentially high-conductive section was not tested due to intense fracturing (Andersson et al., 1988).

All calculated data from the hydraulic interference tests are stored in the GEOTAB database. In addition, data files have been prepared on discette with time-drawdown data from interference test 3B in Zone 2, see Chapter 10.

Table 4.7 Comparison of total transmissivities of the observation borehole sections within Zone 2 calculated from single-hole tests  $(T_s)$  in 2 m-sections and transmissivities calculated from the interference tests  $(T_i)$ .

Borehole	Observation section, no	Interval (m)	Ts (m <sup>2</sup> /s)	Part of Zone 2	Ti (m <sup>2</sup> /s)
KFI05	4 3 2	163-189 227-240 241-296	1.2 E-3 4.2 E-3 2.6 E-4	upper middle lower	 1.6-1.7E-3
KFI06	4 3 2	202-227 250-259 260-279	5.6 E-4 4.0 E-4 2.7 E-4*	upper lower lower	1.4E-3 1.6E-3
KFI09	4 3 2	119-151 152-188 189-230	1.0 E-3 5.8 E-4 1.2 E-4	upper middle lower	2.4-3.5E-3
KFI10	4 3 2 1	76-134 139-158 159-193 194-225	2.7 E-4 1.2 E-4 7.6 E-5 2.2 E-4	Zone 1 upper middle lower	2.0-2.5E-3
KFI11	4 3 2	217-240 285-304 327-340	3.7 E-4 1.8 E-6 1.5 E-5	upper lower lower	1.3-1.4E-3 1.3E-3
BFI01	4 3 2	239-250 261-270 345-364	1.3 E-3 2.5 E-6 1.1 E-4	upper upper lower	1.4-2.4E-3 -
HFI01	1	82-129	4.6 E-4	(upper)	2.4-3.9E-3
BFI02	pumped "	193-217 246-270 193-288	1.7 E-3 8.3 E-4 2.6 E-3	upper lower whole	Test 2 Test 1 Tests 3A, 3B

\* Section 270.35-272.40 m not tested

#### 4.4 Hydraulic properties of the rock mass

The remainder of the hydraulic conductivity data, excluding all data from regional and local fracture zones, are assumed to represent the hydraulic properties of the rock mass. In large statistically homogeneous formations (hydraulic units) the distribution of hydraulic conductivity may be described by a lognormal distribution. Hydraulic conductivity values from single-hole tests in 2 m and 3 m sections are generally assumed to be lognormally distributed within specific depth intervals. To test this assumption selected populations of conductivity data from the rock mass at Finnsjön (excluding data from the fracture zones) were divided into 100 m (vertical) depth intervals. For each interval the median value, the geometric and arithmetic mean were calculated. For a lognormally distributed parameter the geometric mean and the median value should be equal.

To test if there are any significant differences between the statistical distributions of hydraulic conductivity of the rock mass in the southern and northern parts of the Finnsjön Rock Block (Fig. 4.1), separate analyses were performed of data from these two regions. Data from the 3 m-tests were used in these analyses. Due to the relatively high (lower) measurement limit of the 3 m-tests from boreholes KFIO1 and KFIO2 (Table 4.1) data from these boreholes were excluded. Otherwise, the results may be biased due to the different measurement limits, particularly at depth where a large number of values at the measurement limit occur. Thus, data from the rock mass from boreholes KFI03, KFI04 and KFI08 were used to analyse the conductivity distribution of the rock mass in the southern block. In the northern block, data from boreholes KFI05, KFI06 and KFI07 were used. The median value, the geometric and arithmetic mean in each interval for each region are presented in Table 4.8.

The statistical analyses of the hydraulic properties of the rock mass presented in this section are based on the subdivision in hydraulic units according to the preliminary geological interpretation of fracture zones (Table 4.3 in Andersson et al.1989b). Since only slight modifications of the geological interpretation of some of the fracture zones were made by Ahlbom and Tirén (1991) these changes should not significantly alter the analyses and conclusions drawn regarding the hydraulic properties of the rock mass.

Table 4.8 shows that the geometric mean and median value are very close for all depth intervals both in the southern and northern region. This indicates lognormal hydraulic conductivity distributions of the rock mass. Furthermore, the mean values of hydraulic conductivity of the rock mass in the southern block are generally lower than in the northern block, particularly at greater depths. In Appendix 6:1 statistical data from each 100m-interval for the two regions are listed and displayed graphically, in a Box Plot. The graphs show the median value (50 %) and the 75, 25, 90 and 10% percentiles together with outliers (NCSS, 1987). In addition, Appendix 6:1 contains a listing of the means of log(K) and the standard deviation for each 100 m interval. Apparently, the standard deviation of log(K) decreases with depth.

The significance of the differences in means of log(K) between the two blocks at different depths were tested by employing two-sample t-tests, using NCSS. This test assumes that data is normally distributed and that samples from both populations are random. Although it can be argued whether log(K) really is normally distributed within each depth interval, t-tests are nevertheless used here as an indication. It can be mentioned

Table 4.8 Median value  $(K_{50})$ , geometric mean  $(K_g)$  and arithmetic mean  $(K_a)$  of the hydraulic conductivity distribution of the rock mass in 100 m depth intervals for the southern and northern parts of the Finnsjön Rock Block, calculated from single-hole tests in 3m-sections. (n = number of data).

Region/ boreholes	Interval (m.b.g.l)	K50 (m/s)	Kg (m7s)	K <sub>a</sub> (m/s)	n
Southern/ KFI03,04, 08	0-100 100-200 200-300 300-400 400-500 500-600	1.6 E-8 8.9 E-9 1.3 E-9 1.0 E-9 3.4 E-9 9.5 E-10	1.7 E-8 1.2 E-8 1.7 E-9 1.0 E-9 2.4 E-9 8.6 E-10	7.5 E-6 4.1 E-7 7.5 E-8 4.8 E-9 3.7 E-9 1.2 E-9	52 53 85 105 45 30
Northern/ KFI05,06, 07	0-100 100-200 200-300 300-400 400-500 500-600 600-700	3.2 E-7 9.0 E-9 6.5 E-9 3.1 E-9 2.7 E-9 6.8 E-9 1.0 E-8	1.2 E-7 1.0 E-8 5.6 E-9 5.0 E-9 2.6 E-9 4.4 E-9 7.9 E-9	8.1 E-7 6.8 E-8 5.6 E-8 5.4 E-8 1.1 E-8 8.3 E-9 1.4 E-8	68 61 76 85 114 69 26

that non-parametric tests (Mann-Whitney test) also were performed (but not presented here), yielding very similiar results as the t-tests. The results of the t-tests (two-tailed) are presented as significance levels in Table 4.9. The significance level is defined as the probability that the test variable 't' is exceeded. These levels should be interpreted as follows. If you are testing at a certain significance level, (e.g. 0.05), the hypothesis that the means are equal must be rejected if the actual level falls below this value. For example, in Table 4.9, the hypothesis that the mean of log(K) is equal must be rejected for all intervals except 100-200 m and 400-500 m at a significance level of 0.05.

As a preliminary conclusion based on Table 4.9, one may suggest that the mean of log(K) in the two blocks are not significantly different in the 100-200 and the 400 - 500 m interval, while the opposite would be the case for the other intervals.

The largest differences in hydraulic conductivity between the two regions occur in the depth intervals 300-400 m and 500-600 m although the lower measurement limits are similar for all boreholes used in the analyses. Data from borehole KFI06 dominate the latter depth interval (and also the interval 600-700 m) in the northern region. One explanation to the high Kvalues in this interval could be that Zone 5, which is assumed to penetrate borehole KFI06 in this depth interval, may possibly be wider than assumed by the subdivision of data in hydraulic units (Table 4.3). As pointed out by Ahlbom and Tirén (1989) and Tirén and Stark (1989) the geological/structural

Table 4.9 Significance levels for difference in means of log(K) in the northern and southern block at different depth intervals.

Depth interval (m)	Significance level	
$\begin{array}{r} 0 & - & 100 \\ 100 & - & 200 \\ 200 & - & 300 \\ 300 & - & 400 \\ 400 & - & 500 \\ 500 & - & 600 \end{array}$	0.0005 0.8 0.0002 0.0 0.8 0.0	

interpretation of the deeper part of borehole KFI06 is uncertain. Zero-flow test sections have been assigned the actual value of the lower measurement limit in the statistical analyses (Table 4.1).

Preliminary regression analyses of the hydraulic conductivity distribution in the rock mass with depth have been made for the southern and northern parts of the Finnsjön Rock Block. In the analyses, all data fram the rock mass in 3 m-sections, according to the previous division of boreholes in the southern and northern part have been used. The regression analysis is based on - power function:

$$K = az^{-D} \tag{4.1}$$

where z is vertical depth and a,b are constants.

In the southern part the hydraulic conductivity of the rock mass versus depth may be expressed as:

 $K = 1.04 \times 10^{-6} z^{-1.10}$  (m/s) (4.2)

In the northern part the hydraulic conductivity of the rock mass may by expressed as:

$$K = 3.90 \times 10^{-5} z^{-1.53}$$
 (m/s) (4.3)

The regression curves, together with smoothed curves of the hydraulic conductivity data of the rock mass in the southern and northern part of the Finnsjön Rock Block, are shown in Appendix 6:2. The same data is also presented in an alternative way in Appendix 6:3, where the assumed linear relationship between log(K) and log(z), as obtained from eqn. (4.1), is shown. The least square regression line is shown along with 95 % confidence bands for individual log(K) values, as calculated by NCSS.

As an indication of whether the decreasing trend of log(K) with log(z) is significant, 95 % confindence intervals for b (in eqn. 4.1) were obtained from NCSS. Those were:

Southern block : -1.37 < b < -0.82Northern block : -1.76 < b < -1.29

As a further elaboration on investigating the above trend, a regression analysis were performed from 200 m vertical depth and below. The 95 % confidence intervals in this case were:

Southern block: -1.00 < b < 0.31

Northern block: -1.03 < b < 0.17

The latter analysis could then be an argument that there may not necessarily be a significant trend, when ignoring the uppermost part of the rock. Therefore, some statistical analysis were performed using the entire interval below a depth of 200 m, and is presented in Table 4.10.

Table 4.10 Median value (K50), geometric mean (Kg) and arithmetic mean (Ka) of the hydraulic conductivity distribution of the rock mass below a depth of 200 m for the southern and northern parts of the Finnsjön Rock Block. (n = number of data).

Region	Interval (m.b.g.l)	K <sub>50</sub> (m/s)	Kg (m/s)	K <sub>a</sub> (m/s)	n
Southern	200 - 600	1.3 E-9	1.4 E~9	5.1 E-9	265
Northern	200 - 700	5.0 E-9	4.2 E-9	3.0 E-8	370

As before, a t-test was carried out in order to test the difference of the means of log(K) between blocks resulting in a significance level of 0.0, suggesting that the two blocks are not hydraulically similiar.

As a final step in the statistical analysis, the southern and northern block were broken down to individual boreholes and analysed for the entire interval of 200 m depth and below. This is presented in Table 4.11, where mean of log(K) along with the standard deviation of log(K) is presented.

Further, t-tests were performed to test the difference in means of log(K) between individual boreholes, and are presented in Table 4.12.

Thus, Tables 4.11 and 4.12 may suggest that means of log(K) in most boreholes are different. A conclusion might be that it is difficult to determine with certainty that the two blocks are hydraulically different, with available data from only three boreholes in each of the blocks.

Table 4.11 Mean and standard deviation of log(K) in individual boreholes in interval 200 m and below for the southern and northern parts of the Finnsjön Rock Block. (n = number of data).

Region	Borehole	Mean of log(K)	St.dev.	n	
Southern	KFIO3	-8.6	0.6	98	
	KFIO4	-8.9	0.5	104	
	KFIO8	-9.3	0.7	63	
Northern	KF105	-8.4	0.6	133	
	KF106	-7.9	0.7	140	
	KF107	-9.1	0.6	97	

Table 4.12 Significance levels of difference in means of log(K) between individual boreholes in interval 200 m and below for the southern and northern parts of the Finnsjön Rock Block.

	Southern			Northern			
Borehole	K	F103	04	08	05	06	07
Southern	KFIO3 KFIO4 KFIO8	•	0.01	0.0 0.0	0.007 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.057
Northern	KF105 KF106 KF107	•	•	0.0 0.0 0.036		0.0	0.0 0.0

# 4.5 Geostatistical analysis

Geostatistical analysis of hydraulic conductivity data from single-hole injection tests with different packer spacings (Table 4.1) has been carried out by Cvetkovic and Kung (1989).
This analysis constitutes an introductory study of the proposal by Neuman (1988) which implies that the fractured rock in the Finnsjön area may be treated as a continuum on a certain scale.

The objective of the present study was mainly to construct semivariograms of the data and estimate statistical parameters and the correlation properties of the rock. Furhermore, two special items were to be studied, firstly, the influence of different packer spacings on the semivariograms constructed and secondly, the influence of the borehole inclination on the variograms.

By the geostatistical analysis the whole population of the hydraulic conductivity data in the measured borehole intervals was used, i.e. no subdivision of data in hydraulic units was made. Hydraulic conductivities below the lower measurement limit were assigned the actual value of this limit (Table 4.1). Before the analysis, the trend in the hydraulic conductivity values versus depth was eliminated. Semivariograms were constructed for data sampled in 2 m, 3 m and 20 m borehole sections. The variograms are presented in Appendix 7.

The constructed variograms for the 2 m and 3 m data have been fitted to an analytical variogram in the form of the negative exponential using the least square method. The exponential variogram has the form

$$\gamma(h) = w - a \exp(-bh) \qquad (4.4)$$

where h is the separation distance, a is the sill, or the true variance of the data uncorrupted by noise, the inverse of b is the correlation scale and (w-a) is the nugget effect. In Appendix 7, the full line illustrates the constructed data variogram while the broken line illustrates the analytical approximation of the variogram. The statistical parameters calculated are shown in Table 4.13. No attempt was made to fit the variograms for the 20 m data to analytical models.

Table 4.1 shows that only in three boreholes (KFI05, KFI06 and KFI07) sufficiently long intervals are measured with both 2 m and 3 m packer spacing to make a comparison of the influence of different packer spacings possible. Table 4.13 shows that the variances calculated for the 3 m straddle intervals in these boreholes are consistently lower compared to the 2 m intervals. Both the nugget value and the variances are relatively large for the 2 m data, particularly for boreholes KFI05 and KFI06. The correlation scale for the 3 m data is about 20 m and for the 2 m data between 5 to 10 m. It should be observed that the 2 m data are mainly restricted to Zone 2 whereas the 3 m data cover almost the entire borehole lengths. Furthermore, the 2 m data generally include a large number of values below the measurement limit, resulting in a high variance.

The variograms for the boreholes KFI09, KFI10, KFI11, BFI01 and BFI02 do not indicate a consistency regarding the influence of the borehole inclination. Both the variance and nugget are large for KFI09 which is inclined 60 degrees. However, for borehole KFI10, which is inclined 50 degrees, the variance and nugget are similar to those for boreholes KFI11 and BFI02 which are vertical (Table 4.13).

To conclude, well defined variograms were obtained for the 2 m and 3 m borehole data. Since the 20 m data are relatively sparse, rather poor variograms were obtained for these data. The maximal variance of the natural logarithm of the hydraulic conductivity is approximately 9 while the average correlation scale for the constructed variograms is approximately 10 m. The sill of the variograms is well defined for all 2 m and 3 m data, except the 3 m data from borehole KFI05. No consistency in variograms for borehole data with different inclinations was observed. This may indicate that the rock can be treated as an isotropic porous medium on a certain scale (Cvetkovic and Kung, 1989).

Table 4.13 Statistical parameters calculated from geostatistical analysis of hydraulic conductivity data from single-hole tests (1/b=correlation scale, a=sill, w-a=nugget effect). From Cvetkovic and Kung, (1989).

Borehole	Inclination (degrees)	Packer spacing(m)	1/b (m)	a	w-a	
	00		0.70	0.27	0 77	
KFIUI	90	2	8.70	0.27	0.77	
KFI02	50	3	12.50	2.25	1.52	
KFI03	50	3	12.05	2.25	1.76	
KFI04	80	3	9.17	3.87	2.07	
KFI08	60	3	15.87	2.98	3.81	
KFI05	50	2 3	10.87 63.30	8.32 5.54	9.20 3.15	
KFI06	90 "	2 3	4.42 17.54	8.85 2.96	6.70 1.91	
KFI07	85 "	2 3	<b>4.93</b> 20.00	7.49 2.73	3.00 3.31	
KFI09	60	2	7.52	9.68	7.52	
KFI10	50	2	15.00	6.45	5.29	
KFI11	90	2	5.71	7.76	3.22	
BFI01	90	2	12.20	3.54	3.33	
BFI02	90	2	11.11	4.80	7.10	

# 5. OTHER HYDRAULIC PARAMETERS

In this Chapter, additional parameters which might be used in the modelling of the Finnsjön area are described. These include parameters determined from the preliminary and radially converging tracer tests, such as hydraulic fracture conductivity, flow (kinematic) porosity and dispersivity and from dilution tests (natural flow). Finally, estimations of the conductive fracture frequency (CFF) from boreholes at Finnsjön are described.

## 5.1 Preliminary tracer test

Several parameters were determined from the preliminary tracer tests in the upper part of Zone 2 by injecting tracers in boreholes KFI06, KFI11 and BFI01 and monitoring the breakthrough of tracers in the pumping borehole BFI02 during interference test 2 (Andersson et al. 1989, Chapter 7).

#### 5.1.1 Hydraulic fracture conductivity and aperture

The hydraulic fracture conductivity was determined, assuming flow in a single fracture, in two different ways, i.e. on the basis of the fracture geometry and discharge rate (Kq<sub>esf</sub>) and the residence time (Kt<sub>esf</sub>). The subscript <code>'esf'</code> denotes <code>'equivalent</code> single fracture<sup>'</sup>. The corresponding (equivalent) fracture apertures (eq<sub>esf</sub> and et<sub>esf</sub>) were also calculated. In addition, an equivalent fracture aperture based on the mass balance in the fracture (volume divided by area), em<sub>esf</sub>, was calculated. From the fracture conductivity and the fracture aperture, the corresponding values of transmissivity were calculated according to the different methods. The transmissivity value, based on mass balance, T<sup>m</sup>, was calculated as the product of Kt<sub>esf</sub> and e<sup>m</sup>. The results, which represent the properties of the (uppermost subzone) of Zone 2, are presented in Table 5.1.

The fracture conductivities calculated are notably high (K $q_{esf}$  = 1.3 - 1.7 and K $t_{esf}$  = 1.6E-1 - 9.7E-1 m/s), but are only a factor 5-10 higher than the average hydraulic conductivity, K<sub>ss</sub>, determined by hydraulic single-hole tests in 0.11 m sections of borehole BFI02 (Ekman et al., 1988). The results in Table 5.1 can also be compared with the results of the hydraulic interference tests in the upper part of Zone 2 (Section 4.3.2). The transmissivity values based on flow-rate, Tq, should be directly comparable with the corresponding transmissivity values calculated from interference test 2 (Table 4.5). As can be seen from Tables 5.1 and 4.5 these transmissivity values are in good agreement.

### 5.1.2 Flow porosity

In analogy with the hydraulic fracture conductivity and aperture, the flow porosity  $(\emptyset_k)$  was calculated in three different ways. By calculating the flow porosities, flow is assumed to be concentrated to a one metre thick subzone, i.e the uppermost part of Zone 2. The values of flow porosity

presented in Table 5.1, or better, the flow porosity times the fracture aperture, may be compared, in a relative way, with the corresponding values on the storativity calculated from the hydraulic interference tests in the upper part of Zone 2 presented in Table 4.5. For radial flow, the storativity is directly related to the flow porosity (but also to the compressibility of the aquifer and water) and to the thickness of the aquifer. The flow porosity values in Table 5.1 show the same pattern as the corresponding storativity values from interference test 2 in Table 4.5. However, the differences between boreholes are more accentuated by the calculated storativity values.

The differences in calculated flow porosity and storativity between the boreholes are likely to reflect the nature of flow in the different directions. By regression analysis of the breakthrough curves it was concluded that several flow paths including a relatively large number of fractures, or alternatively, some kind of flow restriction (e.g. a fault) are likely to be involved in the solute transport between boreholes BFI01 and BFI02, see Figure 5.1 and Table 5.2. On the other hand, rather few fractures are assumed to be involved in the transport between boreholes KFI11 and BFI02 in the upper part of Zone 2 (Andersson et al., 1989).

Table 5.1 Summary of parameters determined from the preliminary tracer test in the uppermost subzone of Zone 2 at Finnsjön. (From Andersson et al. 1989).

Route	BFI01 - BFI02	KFI06 - BFI02	KFI11 - BFI02
Tracer	Uranine	Iodide	Amino G Acid
Distance (m)	168	189	155
t (hours)	20	8	5
t <sub>o</sub> (hours)*	35	16	8
Recovery (%)	68	81	70
Kq <sub>esf</sub> (m/s)	1.3	1.5	1.7
Kt <sub>esf</sub> (m/s)	1.6E-1	6.1E-1	9.7E-1
eq <sub>esf</sub> (m)	1.4E-3	1.5E-3	1.6E-3
et <sub>esf</sub> (m)	5.1E-4	9.9E-4	1.2E-3
e <sup>m</sup> (m)	1.2E-2	4.3E-3	3.2E-3
$Tq (m^2/s)$	1.8E-3	2.3E-3	2.7E-3
Tt (m2/s)	8.2E-5	6.0E-4	1.2E-3
⊤ <sup>m</sup> (m²/s)	1.9E-3	2.6E-3	3.1E-3
$Ø_k q$ (1 m sect	.) 1.1E-3	9.4E-4	8.2E-4
$Ø_k^t$ (1 m sect	.) 8.8E-3	2.3E-3	1.4E-3
Øk <sup>m</sup> (1 m sect	.) 1.2E-2	4.3E-3	3.2E-3
A (m)**	2.4	3.9	1.3
Ре	70	49	118

\* t<sub>0</sub> = time at peak concentration
\*\* assuming flow in a single fracture

5.1.3 Dispersivity

The calculated dispersivities (A) and Peclet numbers (Pe) are presented in Tables 5.1 and 5.2. In all three directions

towards the observation boreholes the dispersivity is low for the primary flow paths, 1.3 - 7.2 m, and for most of the secondary flow paths. This implies that the solute transport in the groundwater flow paths studied, and at the distances involved, is dominated by advection whereas dispersion is of minor importance. No perceptible effect of sorption or matrix diffusion was observed of the non-sorbing tracers used.

Table 5.2 Regression estimates of dispersivity (A) and residence time  $(t_0)$  from preliminary tracer test in the upper part of Zone 2 at Finnsjön. (From Andersson et al., 1989).

Route and Tracer	Flow pa	aths	t <sub>o</sub> (hours)	A (m)	Ре	
BFIO1 - BFIO2 Uranine	One, Three,	1A 3A 3B 3C	47.0 31.0 48.6 99.3	10.9 2.4 6.8 14.8	15 70 25 11	
KFIO6 - BFIO2 Iodide	One, Two,	1A 2A 2B	21.1 17.5 40.7	13.7 7.2 31.3	14 26 6	
KFI11 - BFI02 Amino G Acid	One, Two,	1A 2A 2B	11.0 8.8 14.8	8.5 2.7 11.4	18 57 14	



Figure 5.1 Regression analysis with three flow paths to the break-through curve from borehole BFI01. (From Andersson et al., 1989).

## 5.1.4 Heterogeneity and anisotropy of Zone 2

Heterogeneity of Zone 2 is evident from directional comparisons between the parameters governing the solute transport (Table 5.1). Within the radius of the present tracer test the upper highly conductive part of Zone 2 is fairly homogeneous regarding transmissivity, but the other parameters essential to solute transport show directional variations indicating anisotropic conditions. In the direction of the dip of Zone 2. i.e. towards borehole BFI01, the calculated aperture and hydraulic conductivity of the single fractures (et<sub>esf</sub> and  $K^{t}_{esf}$ ) or flow paths contributing to solute transport are lower than in the direction of the strike, i.e. towards boreholes KFI06 and KFI11. The apparent number of fractures or flow paths contributing to solute transport is on the other hand likely to be larger in the direction towards BFI01, resulting in a higher calculated porosity in this direction, c.f. Andersson et al.(1989 p. 144). The results also indicate that the ratio of the apparent wetted surface area per volume of water is larger in the direction towards BFI01 than towards KFI06 and KFI11. If parallel-plate fractures are assumed the ratios are about 1.8E3 and 3.9E3 m<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Andersson et al., 1989).

# 5.2 Radially converging tracer test

This section is mainly after Gustafsson et al., 1989. The objective of the radially converging tracer test was primarily to determine the transport parameters of fracture Zone 2 and to utilize the experimental results for validation and verification of radionuclide transport. In a radial geometry of a central pumping borehole (BFI02) and three peripheral injection boreholes (KFI06, KFI11 and BFI01), tracers were injected in three packed-off intervals in each borehole in totally nine injection points at distances of c. 150 m from the pumping borehole (Table 5.3).

The central borehole was pumped from a packed-off interval enclosing the entire Zone 2. Totally eleven (11) different tracers were injected, eight (8) of them continuously for 5-7 weeks and three (3) were injected as pulses.

Tracer breakthrough was registered from all nine injection intervals, with first arrivals ranging between 24 - 3500 hours. An analytical evaluation of transport parameters was made including hydraulic conductivity, fracture aperture, flow porosity and dispersivity. Possible interconnections between highly conductive intervals were also studied by detailed sampling in the pumping borehole. In addition, a comparison between predictions of the tracer breakthroughs, based on a numerical model calibrated by the hydraulic interference tests, and the experimental results was performed, see Section 8.4. The radially converging tracer tests are reported by Gustafsson et al., (1989).

Table 5.3 Injection intervals selected for the radially converging tracer experiment at Finnsjön. (After Gustafsson et al., 1989).

Borehole	Injection	interval	Length	Transmiss.*	Type of
	Zone 2	(m)	(m)	(m <sup>2</sup> /s)	injection
BFI01	Upper Middle	241.5-246.5	5.0 3.0	1.3 E-3 1.5 E-6	continuous "
	Lower	351.5-356.5	5.0	1.0 E-4	11
KF106	Upper	212.0-217.0	5.0	5.6 E-4	pulse
	Middle	236.5-239.5	3.0	4.2 E-6	continuous
	Lower	252.5-271.5	19.0	6.7 E-4	"
KFI11	Upper	221.5-226.5	5.0	3.7 E-4	cont.+pulse
	Middle	287.5-294.5	7.0	1.6 E-6	continuous
	Lower	329.5-338.5	9.0	1.5 E-5	"

\* determined from hydraulic single-hole tests in 2 m-sections

#### 5.2.1 Hydraulic fracture conductivity and aperture

The hydraulic conductivity of an equivalent single fracture,  $K_{esf}$ , was calculated for ten different tracer breakthroughs, see Table 5.4. Both the tracer residence time and the flow rate was used as input data. The fracture conductivity based on the flow rate, Q, was determined in two different ways, which in the case of a homogeneous and isotropic media, should give the same result. Both the pumping rate and the flow through the injection interval were used and are here denoted  $KQ_{esf}$  and  $Kq_{esf}$ , respectively. The two values given for section KFI11:U in Table 5.4 correspond to continuous and pulse injection, respectively.

Comparing the values presented in Table 5.4, the values of  $K^{t}_{esf}$  (based on the residence time) are lower than the other two estimated values of fracture conductivity in all cases. There are also differences up to a factor 10 between the two different ways of calculating  $K^{q}_{esf}$ , indicating heterogeneity of the zone. The measured flow rates through the intervals seems to be larger than what would be expected in a homogeneous and isotropic medium, i.e.  $K^{q}_{esf}$  is larger than  $K^{Q}_{esf}$  (Gustafsson et al., 1989).

The aperture of a single equivalent fracture was also calculated using the values of  $K_{esf}$  in Table 5.3. The  $e_{esf}$  values are denoted according to the input parameter used respectively. In addition, the fracture aperture based on mass balance,  $e^{m}_{esf}$ , was calculated. The calculated apertures are shown in Table 5.4.

# 5.2.2 Flow porosity

The flow porosity,  $\emptyset_k$ , was determined using  $K^t_{esf}$  as input parameter. The flow porosity is dependent on the length of the interval over which K was measured, i.e. in this case the packer spacing. However, since very detailed hydraulic tests in 0.11 m intervals (Ekman et al. 1988) have shown that the highly conductive subzones of Zone 2 are only 0.5-1 m thick, the flow porosity was calculated over a thickness of 1 m. The calculations, presented in Table 5.5, were only made for the flow paths with a simple flow geometry, i.e. in borehole sections in which the tracers injected in the upper part of Zone 2 also were detected at the upper part of the zone in borehole BFI02.

Table 5.4 Hydraulic fracture conductivity, K<sub>esf</sub>, and fracture aperture, e<sub>esf</sub>, calculated from the radially converging tracer test at Finnsjön (After Gustafsson et al., 1989).

Section of Zone 2	K <sup>Q</sup> esf (m/s)	e <sup>Q</sup> esf (m)	K <sup>q</sup> esf (m/s)	eq <sub>esf</sub> (m)	K <sup>t</sup> esf (m/s)	e <sup>t</sup> esf (m)	e <sup>m</sup> (m)
Upper							
BFI01:U KFI06:U KFI11:U	1.1 1.7 1.4 2.1	4.3E-3 2.4E-3 4.8E-3 1.4E-3	11.4 3.5 14.7 1.2	1.3E-3 1.6E-3 1.5E-3 1.8E-3	0.13 0.30 0.62 0.80	4.1E-4 6.9E-4 1.0E-3 1.1E-3	1.1E-2 9.3E-3 3.2E-3 4.8E-3
Middle							
BFI01:M KFI06:M KFI11:M	0.06 2.1 1.9	1.3E-3 1.0E-3 8.5E-4	0.99 0.68 0.46	3.1E-4 1.8E-3 1.7E-3	0.01 0.04 0.03	1.0E-4 2.2E-4 2.1E-4	1.4E-3 1.3E-1 1.2E-1
Lower							
BFI01:L KFI06:L KFI11:L	0.95 1.0 1.4	9.2E-4 3.6E-3 1.7E-3	0.53 8.0 1.7	1.2E-3 1.3E-3 1.5E-3	0.01 0.23 0.01	1.4E-4 6.1E-4 1.4E-4	9.8E-2 5.7E-3 1.7E-1

# 5.2.3 Dispersivity

The dispersivity was calculated according to the theories by Gelhar (1987). The corresponding Peclet numbers (Pe) are also shown in Table 5.5. Only the breakthrough curves reaching steady state or, in the case of BFI01:M, being possible to extrapolate to steady state concentration, were evaluated regarding dispersivity.

# 5.2.4 Hydraulic interconnection within Zone 2

It is obvious from the hydraulic testing that the flow within Zone 2 is concentrated to a few highly conductive parts. The results of the radially converging tracer experiment show that these highly conductive parts are hydraulically interconnected. Tracers injected in the upper part of Zone 2 were found in the lower part and conversely. This is also indicated by the hydraulic interference tests (Andersson et al., 1989).

Table 5.5 Flow porosity,  $\emptyset_k$ , calculated over a thickness of 1 m, dispersivities (A) and Peclet numbers (Pe) calculated from radially converging tracer tests at Finnsjön. (After Gustafsson et al., 1989).

Section of Zone 2	Ø <sub>k</sub> (1 m) (-)	A (m)	Ре (-)	
Upper				
BFI01:U KFI06:U KFI11:U	1.2 E-2 3.8 E-3 1.7 E-3 1.3 E-3	5.0 5.5 10.0 7.9	33 35 15 20	
Middle				
BFI01:M	1.4 E-3	28.2	6	
Lower				
KFI06:L	3.2 E-3	8.1	23	

# 5.3 Other tracer tests

During drilling of borehole KFI11 the flushing water was recovered from borehole HFI01 located at a distance of about 440 m from KFI11. The flushing water was labelled with a tracer at the surface before it was pumped down in borehole KFI11. By the penetration of the top of Zone 2 during drilling, a total loss of flushing water occurred to the formation (Gustafsson and Andersson, 1989). The tracer content of the water recovered from borehole HFI01 was recorded continously. The first breakthrough of tracer (Uranine) from borehole KFI11 was recorded in borehole HFI01 about one month after start of drilling.

The hydraulic fracture conductivity was estimated, firstly based on the assumption of radial flow in a single fracture between boreholes KFI11 and HFI01 and secondly, assuming linear flow in the fracture between the boreholes. In addition, the flow porosity was estimated for a 1 metre thick zone. The results are shown in Table 5.6. The same parameters were then recalculated including the effect of the radius of influence  $(r_e)$  and finally, including the combined effects of both radius of influence and enhanced transport velocity in the vicinity of the pumping borehole.

Table 5.6 Hydraulic fracture conductivity  $(K^{t}_{esf})$  and flow porosity  $(\emptyset^{t}_{k})$  calculated from tracer breakthrough in borehole HFI01 from KFI11. (After Gustafsson and Andersson, 1989).

Route	Flow regime	K <sup>t</sup> esf (m/s)	Ø <sup>t</sup> k	Remarks
KFI11_HFI01	Radial	1.5 E-1	6.7 E-3	
_"_	Linear	3.4 E-2	2.9 E-2	
•"-	Radial	1.3 E-1	7.7 E-3	Effects of r <sub>e</sub>
	Linear	2.9 E-2	3.4 E-2	included
-"-	Radial	7.2 E-2	1.4 E-2	Effects of enh.
	Linear	1.7 E-2	5.9 E-2	transp. velocity

Tracer tests have also been conducted in a minor fracture zone at Gåvastbo between boreholes KFI01 and KFI02, see Figure 1.1 (Gustafsson and Klockars, 1981). The equivalent hydraulic fracture conductivity and flow porosity were calculated. To be comparable to other calculated values within Zone 2, the flow porosity has also been calculated for a 1 m thick zone. The results are presented in Table 5.7.

Table 5.7 Hydraulic fracture conductivity  $(K^{t}_{esf})$  and flow porosity  $(\emptyset^{t}_{k})$  calculated from tracer tests at Gåvastbo. (From Gustafsson and Andersson, 1989).

Route	K <sup>q</sup> esf	K <sup>t</sup> esf	Ø <sup>t</sup> k	(Ø <sup>t</sup> k) <sub>1m</sub>	T
	(m/s)	(m/s)	(-)	(-)	(m <sup>2</sup> /s)
KFI01-KFI02	1.4 E-2	2.7 E-3	8.4 E-4	1.6 E-3	4.4 E-6

# 5.4 Tracer dilution tests

This section is mainly after Gustafsson and Andersson ,(1989). Tracer dilution tests were performed in boreholes BFI01 and HFI01 to determine the natural groundwater flow rate in Zone 2, and secondly to establish the flow rate in the rock and fracture zones adjacent to Zone 2. The percussion borehole BFI01, 165 mm in diameter, penetrated the entire Zone 2, whereas the percussion borehole HFI01, 110 mm in diameter, only penetrates the upper part of Zone 2. The borehole sections selected for measurement are presented in Table 5.8.

Borehole	Section	K (m/s)	<sup>H</sup> ydraulic units
BFI01	9- 50	8 E-6	Highly conductive shallow rock
81	50-230	3.1 E-8	Low conductive part between shallow rock and Zone 2
0	242-244	3.0 E-4	Upper part of Zone 2
n	244-246	3.4 E-4	51
61	264-266	1.1 E-6	Within Zone 2
11	352-354	1.7 E-5	Lower part of Zone 2
11	354-356	3.5 E-5	. 11
HF101	38- 40	7.2 E-5	Fracture zone in the shallow rock
41	108-110	3.8 E-5	Upper part of Zone 2
"	112-114	1.9 E-4	
11	104-124	2.3 E-5	н
	84-129	1.3 E-5	Upper part of Zone 2 and affected country rock above

Table 5.8Borehole sections selected for tracer dilution<br/>tests. (From Gustafsson and Andersson, 1989).

The dilution measurements were successful in 10 of the 12 selected borehole sections. In the borehole section 264-266 m in BFI01 no measurements could be made due to chemical precipitation. In test section 84-129 m (borehole HFI01) problems with dissolved gases in the water made it impossible to conduct any dilution measurements with the surface sampling equipment used (Gustafsson and Andersson, 1989).

5.4.1 Natural groundwater flow rates through boreholes

From the dilution measurements, the natural groundwater flow rate through the borehole sections,  $Q_W$ , the volumetric flux density,  $Q_f$ , and the specific groundwater flow rate,  $v_f$ , have been calculated under different assumptions (Gustafsson and Andersson, 1989). The results from the dilution measurements in borehole BFI01 are presented in Table 5.9 and Figure 5.2.

The results show that the natural groundwater flow in Zone 2 is concentrated to the upper, highly conductive part (242-246 m). In the lower, highly conductive part (352-356 m) of the zone the groundwater flow was found to be below the measurement limit and thus only at the rate of molecular diffusion, which in this case is estimated to less than 3E-11 m/s. This confirms that the driving force, i.e. the hydraulic gradient, is minimal in the lower part of Zone 2 (Gustafsson and Andersson, 1989). Above Zone 2, a high groundwater flow rate was measured in the shallow, fractured and high-conductive rock (the 9 - 50 m test section). Below this rock interval there is almost 200 m of medium- to low-conductive rock, in which the measured groundwa-ter flow was low.

Table 5.9 Results of point dilution measurements in borehole BFI01. (From Gustafsson and Andersson, 1989).

	YW .	Yt	۷f	-	vfa
s) (m	ıl/min) (m	3/m2.yr)	(m/s)	(m/d)	(m/s)
E-6 E-8	381.2 7.9	14.2 4 0.07 2	.5 E-7 .2 E-9	0.039 0.0002	0.4 E-7 8.9 E-11
E-4 E-5 no	61.9 measurabl	48.3 1. e flow	.2 E-0 .5 E-6 <3 E-11	0.132	0.8 E-6 0.9 E-6 0.5 E-7
	s) (m E-6 E-8 E-4 E-4 E-5 no	s) (ml/min) (m E-6 381.2 E-8 7.9 E-4 169.4 1 E-4 61.9 E-5 no measurabl	s) (ml/min) (m <sup>3</sup> /m <sup>2</sup> ·yr) E-6 381.2 14.2 4 E-8 7.9 0.07 2 E-4 169.4 131.7 4 E-4 61.9 48.3 1 E-5 no measurable flow	s) (ml/min) (m <sup>3</sup> /m <sup>2</sup> ·yr) (m/s) E-6 381.2 14.2 4.5 E-7 E-8 7.9 0.07 2.2 E-9 E-4 169.4 131.7 4.2 E-6 E-4 61.9 48.3 1.5 E-6 E-5 no measurable flow <3 E-11	s) (ml/min) (m <sup>3</sup> /m <sup>2</sup> ·yr) (m/s) (m/d) E-6 381.2 14.2 4.5 E-7 0.039 E-8 7.9 0.07 2.2 E-9 0.0002 E-4 169.4 131.7 4.2 E-6 0.361 E-4 61.9 48.3 1.5 E-6 0.132 E-5 no measurable flow <3 E-11

\* calculated with a hydraulic gradient i=1/200 in the uppermost section and 1/350 in the other sections.



Figure 5.2 Hydraulic conductivity profile and estimated natural groundwater flow through borehole BFI01. (From Gustafsson and Andersson, (1989)

In Table 5.9 also the specific groundwater discharge, calculeted from the groundwater flow rate determined from the point dilution method,  $v_f^d$  are presented together with the corresponding values calculated from the hydraulic conductivities and gradients  $v_f^g$ , determined from hydraulic tests and piezometric measurements. The  $v_f^d$  and  $v_f^g$  values are in reasonable agreement in the upper part of Zone 2 as well as in the above-lying country rock. However, in the lower part of Zone 2 (sections 352-354 m and 354-356 m) the specific discharge calculated from hydraulic conductivities and gradients,  $v_f^g$ , was overestimated by about three orders of magnitude compared to those determined from the dilution measurements (Andersson and Gustafsson, 1989).

The results of the dilution measurements in borehole HFIO1 are presented in Table 5.10. A relatively high groundwater flow rate was measured in the highly conductive, shallow section at 38-40 m. This indicates, in similarity to borehole BFIO1, a high groundwater circulation in the shallow, fractured rock. The calculated groundwater volumetric flux density,  $Q_{f}$ , in the minor fracture zone at 38-40 m depth in HFIO1 is also well in accordance with the flux determined in the highly conductive shallow rock in borehole BFIO1, i.e. 12 and 14 m<sup>3</sup>/m<sup>2</sup>·yr, respectively (Gustafsson and Andersson, 1989).

The point dilution measurement in the 20 m-section 104-124 m clearly showes that the upper part of Zone 2 also at borehole HFI01 exhibits a high groundwater flow rate. Assuming that the groundwater flow rate measured in the actual 20 m-section is concentrated to the two straddled high-conductive 2 m-sections (108-110 m and 112-114 m), the groundwater flux in the upper part of Zone 2 (4 m width) becomes 67  $m^3/m^2 \cdot yr$  at borehole HFI01, which is in good agreement with the corresponding average flux measured in borehole BFI01, 90  $m^3/m^2 \cdot yr$  (Gustafsson and Andersson, 1989).

Section	к	Qw	Qf	v	<sub>F</sub> d	v <sub>f</sub> g*
(m)	(m/s)	(ml/min)	(m <sup>3</sup> /m <sup>2</sup> ·yr)	(m/s)	(m/d)	(m/s)
38- 40	7.2 E-5	10.4	11.7	3.7 E-7	0.0320	4.8 E-7
108-110	3.8 E-5	0.2	0.3	9.6 E-9	0.0008	2.5 E-7
112-114	1.9 E-4	1.3	1.6	5.0 E-8	0.0043	1.3 E-6
104-124	2.3 E-5	106.4	13.3	4.2 E-7	0.0365	3.1 E-7

Table 5.10 Results of point dilution measurements in borehole HFI01 (From Andersson and Gustafsson, 1989).

<sup>\*</sup> calculated with a hydraulic gradient i=1/150

5.4.2 Estimated natural groundwater flow through Zone 2

The natural groundwater flow determined in situ by the point dilution method in packed off borehole sections indicates that nearly stagnant flow conditions prevail in the lower part of Zone 2. A significant groundwater flow rate only takes place in the upper, highly conductive part of Zone 2. The natural groundwater flow rate through a 1000 m wide vertical section of Zone 2, calculated by extrapolation of the results from the dilution measurements, is in the order of 150 000 - 370 000  $m^3/year$  (4.7-11.7 l/s).

This estimate of the flow rate can be compared with 150 000 - 315 000  $m^3$ /year (4.7-10 l/s) calculated from the results of the hydraulic interference tests and hydraulic head measurements. The higher figure is based on a total transmissivity of 3E-3  $m^2$ /s of the zone and an average hydraulic gradient of 0.0035. The lower figure assumes that all groundwater flow is concentrated to the upper part of the zone with a transmissivity of 1.5E-3  $m^2$ /s and the same hydraulic gradient. The flow rate calculated by these two independent methods are in good agreement (Gustafsson and Andersson, 1989).

The piezometric measurements indicated that Zone 2 is recharged in areas where the zone is located relatively deep (e.g. boreholes KFI07 and KFI11). The vertical hydraulic head gradient above Zone 2 directed towards the zone is estimated to be in the range of 0.3-3E-3. This corresponds to an infiltration rate of 0.5-5 mm/year. Assuming an average hydraulic conductivity of the rock above the zone of 5E-8 m/s, the rate of infiltration to the zone from the overlying rock can thus be estimated to only about 500 - 5000  $m^3$ /year over an area of 1 km<sup>2</sup>, which is approximately the size of the Brändan area. It seems thus most reasonable to assume that regional groundwater flow to a large extent contributes to the groundwater flow in Zone 2 in the Brändan area, although minor sub-vertical fracture zones, which may increase the infiltration rate locally, were not included in the estimation of the infiltration rate (Gustafsson and Andersson, 1989).

Contribution of regional groundwater flow to Zone 2 is further indicated by the estimation of the total groundwater recharge at the Finnsjön site based on data from Carlsson and Gidlund (1983). From these data the recharge over an area of 1 km<sup>2</sup> has been calculated to a maximum of 150 000 m<sup>3</sup>/year, of which the most part is recharged to the soil layers and the shallow, fractured and highly conductive rock, as is also shown by the dilution measurements. Hence, approximately 60 - 80 % of the groundwater flow in Zone 2 is likely to be regionally recharged (Gustafsson and Andersson, 1989).

Knowing the natural groundwater flow rate through a 1000 m wide vertical section of Zone 2 and the hydraulic gradient (0.0035), the required aperture of an equivalent single fracture (with parallel planar plates representing the fracture surfaces) to discharge the assumed flow rate can be estimated. The calculated equivalent aperture is in the range 1.3-1.7E-3 m. If the same flow rate is divided into five or ten parallelplate fractures the equivalent aperture of the fractures are approx. 0.8E-3 m and 0.7E-3 m, respectively. This makes up a total aperture of Zone 2 of 4.0E-3 m and 7.0E-3 m respectively. The aperture of Zone 2 calculated for one single equivalent fracture is to be compared with that calculated from the pulse injection of tracers (section 5.2) in the central part of the highly conductive upper part of Zone 2, ranging between 5.1E-4- 1.3E-3 m (Gustafsson and Andersson, 1989).

# 5.5 Estimation of conductive fracture frequency

The conductive fracture frequency (CFF) implies the hydraulically conductive portion of the total number of (coated) fractures mapped over a given length in a borehole or an underground opening. This entity has previously been estimated employing statistical techniques (Carlsson et al., 1984; Osnes et al., 1988), using information on mapped fracture properties (Winberg and Carlsson, 1987) and finally by multivariate analysis of integrated borehole data (Andersson and Lindqvist, 1989). Based on results from single-hole hydraulic tests in detailed sections (2 and 3 m) in the cored boreholes within the Brändan area (Table 4.1), the conductive fracture frequency within Zone 2 and of the adjacent rock was calculated using statistical methods (Andersson et al., 1988).

The statistical techniques, utilizing information from hydraulic tests and core logs, yield an estimate of the probability that one fracture is conductive. A borehole section with a hydraulic conductivity equal to the lower measurement limit is in this context regarded as non-conductive. Combined with the average frequency of coated fractures in the studied domain an estimate of CFF can be obtained. Statistical homogeneity of the rock volume studied and independence of fractures are assumed. The details of the analysis are presented in Andersson et al. (1988).

The CFF was calculated for the entire Zone 2, the adjacent rock mass above (denoted B1), and below (B2) the zone. Three subparts of the zone were defined; an upper (A1) and a lower (A3) more conductive part and the remainder of the zone (A2). The former two correspond respectively to the more fractured and more conductive portions of the zone consistently observed in the detailed hydraulic testing along its upper and lower boundary.

Data from recent hydraulic testing in boreholes KFI05, KFI06, KFI07, KFI09, KFI10 and KFI11 (2 m sections) were used in the analysis (data set 1). Since hydraulic single-hole tests in 3 m sections were performed previously (Table 4.1), and corresponding old core mapping is available for boreholes KFI05, KFI06 and KFI07, a unique opportunity existed to make a comparison between calculated values of CFF based on new (data set 1) and old data (data set 2) for these boreholes. The results of the calculations are compiled in Tables 5.11-12 and Figure 5.3.

The results show that Zone 2 has an average CFF of around 1 fracture/m which is of the same order as the calculated CFF of

the surficial rock mass above the zone and twice that of the bedrock below the zone. The estimated CFF for Zone 2 should be compared with an average frequency of coated fractures in the zone of 5.2 fractures/m. The lack of entries for subparts Al and B2 in the case of boreholes KFI05-07 (data set 1) are due to a lack of convergence in the calculations and lack of data, respectively. The two extreme values calculated for data set 2, subparts A1 and B1, are due to a total lack of no-flow sections and influences of very surficial data, respectively.

A comparison between the analyses of the old and new data sets reveals that the calculated CFF, based on data set 2, is 1.2-1.4 times higher when discounting the above mentioned extreme values. This is in agreement with that expected from the lower measurement limits of the two data sets, i.e.  $2 \times 10^{-10}$  m/s (except KFI05,  $2 \times 10^{-9}$  m/s) and 7.5  $\times 10^{-10}$  m/s (KFI09-KFI11,  $1\times10^{-10}$  m/s) for the old and new data sets, respectively. A lower measurement limit may be conceptualized by adding more minor conductive fractures to the measured quantity, i.e. the hydraulic conductivity, which in turn would entail an increase in the portion of conductive fractures.



# Figure 5.3. Estimated CFF of different rock units at the Finnsjön area. From Andersson et al.(1988).

Table 5.11 Probability 1-P (one fracture is conductive) and the total number of data (M) used in the analysis of the two data sets from fracture Zone 2 and adjacent rock mass in the Brändan area, Finnsjön. From Andersson et al. (1988).

Bedrock unit		Data	Data	Set 2		
	Al	1	KFI0	5-07	KF10	5-07
	1-2	M	1-2	M	I-P	<b>r</b> i
A	0.19	263	0.14	127	0.30	113
A1	0.25	50	-	28	1.00	20
AZ	0.18	122	0.15	5/	0.2/	54
A3	0.15	91	0.15	42	0.38	39
B1	0.29	79	0.13	33	0.80	177
B2	0.21	34	-	-	0.32	322

Table 5.12 Conductive fracture frequency (CFF) and confidence limit  $(\delta)$  based on the two data sets from fracture Zone 2 and adjacent rock mass in the Brändan area. From Andersson et al. (1988).

Bedrock unit	Data Set 1				Data Set 2	
	Α11 CFF <u>+</u> δ		КFI05-07 CFF <u>+</u> ठ		КFI05-07 CFF <u>+</u> ठ	
A A1 A2 A3	0.98 1.43 0.62 1.06	0.22 0.72 0.19 0.47	0.90  1.29	0.46 0.31 1.01	1.15 4.60 0.75 1.85	0.38 0.30 1.29
B1 B2	1.02 0.56	0.33 0.25	0.47	0.31	1.44 0.76	0.20 0.12

Possible leakage around packers, particularly in the case of the old tests performed in KF105, KF106, KF107 (data set 2), tends to overestimate the difference between the two data sets. This fact is moderated by a contemporaneous underestimation of the average fracture frequency in the case of data set 2 (c.f. Tables 5.11-12). The respective sizes of the confidence limits reflect the variance in the estimator. The greater the amount of data  $(n_m)$ , the higher the values of P and N  $(m=1,\ldots,N)$ used, the smaller the variance and the narrower the confidence limit obtained.

The calculated values of the conductive fracture frequency (CFF) are compatible with the overall results of the singlehole hydraulic testing. The results indicate that only 10-40 % of the coated fractures mapped are hydraulically active, the actual figure being closely related to the lower measurement limit of the hydraulic testing equipment used. 6. HYDROCHEMICAL CONDITIONS.

6.1 Hydrochemical features of the studies performed.

Since site characterisation studies commenced in the Finnsjön region in 1977, a total of 11 rotary cored water-flushed boreholes, and 1 booster air-flush borehole, have been drilled and specifically sampled for hydrochemical studies. These results are presented by Hultberg et al. (1981), Laurent (1982), Ahlbom et al. (1986), Smellie et al. (1989) and Smellie and Wikberg (1989). The chemical parameters have been discussed by Allard et al. (1983), Ahlbom et al. (op. cit.), Smellie et al. (op. cit.) and Smellie and Wikberg (op. cit.), and the geochemical association between the groundwater and the fracture minerals by Tullborg and Larson (1982). The groundwater chemical parameters are presented in Appendices 8:1 to 8:5.

Although not all data are available for the earlier investigations (1981/82), for example, no oxidation potential measurements are presented, the results distinguish two major types of groundwater: saline and non-saline, with the former usually increasing in extent with depth. The groundwater chemistries (Appendix 8:1) show the following characteristics:

- saline groundwaters are emphasised from boreholes KFI05, KFI06 and KFI08 whereupon chloride concentrations range from 2500-5900 mg/l. Low tritium contents (<3-7 TU) and old relative C-14 ages (ca. 5500-10 000 years) also typify these waters thus establishing them as representative and free from major contamination (i.e. from near-surface fresh water or flushing water).
- groundwaters from boreholes KFI04 and KFI07 exhibit higher tritium (3-14 TU) and younger relative C-14 ages (ca. 4000 -6000 years) which, together with smaller concentrations of chloride (approx. 30-650 mg/l), indicate varying degrees of contamination from other sources.
- the two boreholes which would appear to represent only non -saline water (KFI01 and KFI02) are characterised by high to very high tritium (38-50 TU) and correspondingly low relative C-14 ages (ca. 2000-4000 years). These waters are thus highly contaminated by surface to near-surface derived water and not representative for the measured holes.

The major features of the groundwaters resulting from recent studies (1985-1987) are summarised in Appendices 8:2 and 8:3. Boreholes KFI09 and BFI01 show the transition of non-saline to saline groundwater with depth, the boundary between the two being the low angle fracture zone (Zone 2). These non-saline and saline groundwaters are considered representative, i.e. low chloride (<100 mg/l), high tritium (up to 36 TU) and high percentage modern carbon (up to 85%) for the non-saline type, compared to high chloride (<300-5500 mg/l), low tritium (<3 TU) and low percentage modern carbon (<30%) in the saline type.

In summary, boreholes KFI05, KFI06, KFI08, KFI09 and BFI01 can be regarded as relatively free of contamination during

groundwater sampling procedures, and are therefore representative for the borehole section length isolated and sampled. In contrast, boreholes KFI04 and KFI07 show varying degrees of contamination from other sources during sampling, and should be regarded with some caution. Finally, boreholes KFI01 and KFI02 are contaminated by near-surface and/or flushing water during sampling, and should not be considered for any quantitative interpretation.

6.1.1 Chemical and isotopic character of the groundwaters

Surface recharge waters for the Finnsjön area are moderately acidic (e.g. pH 5.9), of low conductivity (e.g. 4.12 mSm), and contain only small amounts of dissolved ions. The tritium (e.g. 31+/-2 TU) and stable isotope (e.g.  $\delta D = -80.5$  ppt;  $\delta 018 = -12.1$  ppt) contents are usual for recharge meteoric waters in this part of Sweden (Saxena, 1984).

Vertical trends in groundwater chemistry from boreholes KFI09 and BFI01 (Appendix 8:3) show the clear distinction between the non-saline (calcium-bicarbonate type) and saline waters via a transition zone of mixing (i.e. Zone 2). This is readily indicated by the conductivity values. The pH, in contrast, shows a perceptible decrease with depth from just above Zone 2, which is contrary to that normally indicated by Swedish groundwaters at increasing depths.

Of the cations, Ca2+, Na+ and Mg2+ show marked increases with depth; K+ is less emphasised. Of the anions, HCO3- typically decreases with depth accompanied by sympathetic increases of Cl- and SO42-; increases in Br-, I- and F- (not plotted) are also present.

The stable isotope data (Appendix 8:2) show very little variation with depth and can be considered to be meteoric in origin. Radioisotope data, i.e. percentage modern carbon and tritium contents, clearly indicate the extent of the young, near-surface derived fresh water component (down to approx. 100 m depth) characterised by high amounts of modern-derived carbon (e.g. 85.30% representing an apparent age of less than 2000 years) and significant tritium contents (8-36 TU). With increasing depth and salinity the groundwaters rapidly exhibit a reduction in modern-derived carbon (e.g. 22.60-37.45%) with minima at the lower horizons of Zone 2 (i.e. apparent ages greater than 12 000 years). At these depths no significant tritium has been detected.

From borehole locations KFI09 to BFI01, i.e. a distance of approx. 830 m in a northwest direction, Zone 2 gently descends from a depth of 134-205 m at KFI09 to 234-353 m at BFI01. By comparing the data in Appendices 8:2 and 8:3 there is some evidence that the salinity below Zone 2 increases. This is most readily seen by the conductivity values which reflect small increases in Na, Mg and Cl. Ca, K and HCO3 remain constant and SO4 shows a significant decrease. Above Zone 2, within the nonsaline groundwaters, some differences are also observed. At borehole KFI09 the demarcation between non-saline and saline groundwater at the Zone 2 contact is sharp, whilst at BFI01 the transition is less distinct. This is believed to have resulted from an incursion of more saline water from depth via conducting fractures during pumping for sampling purposes.

#### 6.1.2 Redox character of the groundwaters

The redox conditions of the groundwaters are best defined by the Eh and the contents of ferrous iron, uranium and dissolved oxygen. Each of these parameters are individual signatures for the prevailing conditions. Oxidising groundwater conditions are characterised by dissolved oxygen, high uranium, positive Eh and low ferrous iron concentrations. Reducing conditions by an absence of oxygen, negative Eh, low uranium and high ferrous iron. Intermediate conditions are defined by no oxygen, zero Eh values and appreciable uranium and ferrous iron concentrations.

Table 6.1. Redox-sensitive parameters of the Finnsjön groundwaters at increasing depths; see text for explanation (boreholes BFI01 and KFI09). From Smellie and Wikberg (1989).

Sample	Depth	рН	Eh	Fe(II)	Fe(tot)	U	234U/238U
	(m)		(mV)	(mg/l)	(mg/1)	(ppb)	Activity Ratio.
BFI01 BFI01 BFI01* BFI01* BFI01* BFI01	71- 84 169-192 234-247 284-294 335-385 439-460	6.9 7.7 7.7 6.8 7.3 7.0	+40 -320 -270 +400 +340 +400	8.86 0.50 0.87 0.009 0.009 0.005	9.01 0.51 0.90 0.022 0.029 0.016	4.57 12.78 3.90 114.32 10.70 15.63	1.6 2.2 3.3 1.7 2.0 1.9
KFI09 KFi09* KFi09* KFi09	94 114 182 360	7.3 7.5 7.7 7.4	-245 -300 -212 -	0.13 0.36 0.19 0.05	0.52 0.36 0.94 0.35	2.1 1.6 3.1	4.1 3.1 5.0

\* sampled intervals completely or mostly within Zone 2.

Table 6.1 compares the redox-sensitive parameters from the air-flush percussion borehole (BFI01) with those from the water-flush rotary borehole (KFI09) at different depths; Zone 2 is intercepted at a shallower depth by KFI09.

The most striking feature is the highly oxidising character of the groundwaters sampled from Zone 2 in borehole BFI01 compared

with borehole KFI09. This is attributed to perturbations during drilling when air at high pressure was forced along the conductive fissure systems comprising Zone 2. Although a negative result from a contamination viewpoint, it is interesting to note the extent that the uranium concentrations have increased during the relatively short time period when air has affected the redox conditions (i.e. 2-6 weeks). The Fe(II)/Fe(tot) ratio has also been influenced varying from near unity above Zone 2 to 0.3 to 0.5 within and below the zone.

Borehole KFI09 provides a more normal situation with negative Eh readings, low uranium contents and higher activity ratio values characterising the deeper, older saline groundwaters. The iron oxidation ratios are variable due to some minor drilling water contamination.

It is worth noting here that not only are the redox conditions affected by the incursion of air into the groundwater system. A close look at the pH values show a significant reduction of pH at those levels of artificially induced high uranium content (pH 6.6 to 6.9) when compared to the other undisturbed deep levels in both BFI01 and KFI09 (pH 7.1 to 7.7). This is believed to be due to increased dissolution of carbon dioxide during percussion drilling.

# 6.1.3 Groundwater flow.

Using available hydrochemical data a simplistic groundwater flow model can be created in the near-vicinity of the two sampled boreholes. As indicated above, the upper (100 m) part of the rock is characterised by groundwater of calciumbicarbonate type which has a fairly short residence time. The presence of sodium and chloride, however, shows that some water (containing approx. 1% saline water from below Zone 2) has been transported from lower levels. For example, in borehole BFI01, the sampling at 169 m shows an increase in the salinity of the water during the sampling period, confirming the possibility of conducting fractures transporting saline water. A later tritium analysis than presented in Appendix 8:3 gave a value of less than 3 TU which further confirms the assumption that the groundwater sampled in this section was pumped up from deeper levels and therefore more ancient in origin. Under unperturbed conditions the sodium and chloride concentrations at this level would probably be much lower.

Within the upper part of Zone 2 the salinity increases drastically. The composition is constant throughout the sampling period indicating that the mixing is not artifically produced by pumping. This upper part could therefore be considered as a "sump" whereupon saline water from below Zone 2 is mixed with non-saline water from above the zone. Interestingly, the mixed water in the upper part of Zone 2 has a similarly high carbonate content as the non-saline water. This implies the water has been subject to carbon dioxide diffusion after mixing with the saline water. It is not possible to decide exactly how this process has occurred; it is however obvious that the process is continuous or that it has occurred during a long period of time. Below Zone 2 the water has a constant composition which indicates that there is very little, if any, flow. This is supported by the moderate to high 234U/238U activity ratios (3-5) recorded from borehole BFI09 (Table 6.1) which suggest long residence times enabling a build-up of recoil-loss 234U at the rock/water interfaces.

The presence of Zone 2 thus appears to represent a structural/ hydraulic boundary to the bedrock groundwater cells of circulatory movement. As a result, the downward moving nonsaline water preferentially spreads out along the upper, more conductive levels of Zone 2, rather than continue to deeper levels to mix with the older saline waters. Similarly, the more sluggish upward moving saline wat.r will do likewise. Zone 2 is therefore a horizon along which groundwaters of considerably contrasting age and chemistry come into contact and partially mix with one another.

#### 6.1.4 Equilibrium modelling of the groundwaters

The computer code PHREEQE has been used for groundwater modelling (Laaksoharju, 1988, written comm.). The computation of the saturation index with respect to calcite shows an index variation ranging from -1 to +0.5 logarithmic units (Appendix 8:4). The undersaturation in the uppermost sampled section (i.e. 71-84 m) can be explained by the short residence time of the non-saline groundwaters. The undersaturation computed for the deeper sections (i.e. 284-460 m) is thought to be the result of drilling activity. These low conducting sections are also associated with high uranium concentrations and positive Eh readings in the sampled waters as a result of the drilling activity (see section 6.1.2).

During percussion drilling there is an enhanced carbon dioxide concentration in the compressed air due to combustion. In the downhole contact between the air and groundwater, dissolution of carbon dioxide in the groundwaters results in a significantly lower pH than in the unperturbed situation. The pH values should be about half a pH unit higher.

The highest saturation index is obtained from water sampled from the upper part of Zone 2. This water has a chloride concentration of 1500 mg/l, i.e. it is diluted by a factor of three to four compared to the saline water below the zone. The supersaturation of 0.5 logarithmic units indicates that calcite is precipitating in this part of the fracture system. With time, precipitation will effectively help to seal off the upper non-saline water rockmass from the saline rockmass below.

Puigdomenech and Nordstrom (1987) using data from earlier groundwater analyses from Finnsjön have shown how the mixing of non-saline and saline water has resulted in a highly supersaturated water even though the initial starting waters are at equilibrium with respect to calcite. A similar mixing calculation is reported here from borehole KFI09 (BFI01 was not considered because of the above-mentioned perturbances). The plotted data (Appendix 8:4) illustrate the fact that even though the end member waters are undersaturated, the resulting mixtures are supersaturated by a factor of 0.5 logarithmic units.

# 6.2 Changes of water conductivity during hydraulic interference tests

During the hydraulic interference tests carried out by pumping borehole BFI02, some additional parameters were monitored, e.g. the electrical conductivity of the discharged water at the surface (Andersson et al 1989a). The changes of electrical conductivity during interference tests 1, 2 and 3B are shown in Appendix 8:5. During these tests, the lower, upper and the full extent of Zone 2 was pumped (see section 4.3.2). The groundwater discharge rate, downhole water temperature, and the atmospheric pressure during the different interference tests, are also shown. The figures show that the temperature of the groundwater was relatively stable during the interference tests.

A rough estimation of the leakage flow rate from the upper part of Zone 2 to the lower part during interference test 1 (and vice versa during test 2) was made by Andersson et al.(1989) on the basis of the measured changes of electric conductivity of the discharged water. Knowing the initial water conductivities in the upper and lower parts of Zone 2, and assuming that the discharged water is a mixture of these two sources only, the leakage flow rates from the unpumped to the pumped parts of Zone 2 may be estimated by simple balance calculations. The measured electric conductivity of the discharged water from the pumping borehole and the estimated discharge from the upper and lower parts of Zone 2 by the end of each test are shown in Table 6.2.

Table 6.2 Initial and final values of the electric conductivity (EC) of the discharged water, total flow rates used (Q) and estimated discharge ( $Q_S$ ) from the upper (U) and lower (L) parts of Zone 2 during the different hydraulic inter ference tests. From Andersson et al. (1989).

Test no	Part of Zone 2	Q (1/min)	Initial EC(mS/m)	Final EC(mS/m)	Qs (1/min)
1	lower	500	1250	1150	U = 62 L = 438
2	upper	500	450	720	U = 331 L = 169
<b>3</b> B	whole	700	970	880	U = 324 L = 376

# 7. LINEAMENTS AND FRACTURES

# 7.1 Introduction

The objective of this chapter is to give location of lineaments (coordinates) and statistical representation (length, orientation, relative length per azimuth intervals) of lineaments and fractures in the Finnsjön site and its surroundings, Figure 7.1. The basis for this report are lineament analysis presented in Ahlbom and Tirén (1991) and fracture analysis presented in Ahlbom et al. (1988).

Structural information on four different scales are treated:

0	50 x 50 km, scale 1:250 000	- Regional area
0	10 x 10 km, scale 1:50 000	- Semi-regional area
0	2 x 2,5 km, scale 1:10 000	- Local area
0	outcrops, scale 1:1	

7.2 Definition of terms and description of methods

### 7.2.1 Lineament maps

Hobbs (1904) introduced the term lineament to characterize the spatial relationship of generally rectilinear Earth surface features. In 1912 he gave a more restricted definition of the term: "significant lines of landscape which reveal the hidden architecture of the basement are described as lineament." A lineament is a 1-D structure and a lineament map is a 2-D representation of the intersection of discontinuities in the bedrock and the ground surface.

The lineament map of northern Uppland, Figure 7.1, has been interpreted from a grey-toned, 1:250 000 topographical map contoured every 12,5 m. The map comprises an area of 50  $\times$  50 km.

Lineaments constituting rock block boundaries on semiregional scale, 1:50 000, Figure 7.5, has been interpreted from the topographical map 12 I Östhammar NV contoured every 5 m. Mapped area is 10 x 10 km.

Lineaments on local scale, Figure 7.9, has been interpreted from detailed topographical maps on scale 1:10 000 contoured every one metre. The map area is  $2,5 \times 2$  km.

# 7.2.2 Lineaments of different orders

Lineaments are classified according to their topographical expressions (see legends in Figures 7.2, 7.5 and 7.9). Qualitative description of structures forming the lineaments exists only for some structures in the Forsmark, Finnsjön and Dannemora areas. Notable is that a single structure may continue from a higher order lineament into a lower order lineament.



Figure 7.1 Location of the regional area (northeastern Uppland), the semi-regional area (Gåvastbo area), and the local area (Finnsjön site). Rock block maps are given for the semi-regional and local areas. Rock blocks are rock volumes outlined by tectonic discontinuities i.e. zones of low tensile strength, such as fracture zones and faults (Tirén and Beckholmen 1989). The formations of rock blocks engages only some or parts of some of the discontinuities (Dershowitz 1984). This imply that a rock block map is a refinement of ordinary lineament maps in that sence that only structures constituting block boundaries are considered.

# 7.2.3 Location, length and orientation of lineaments

The locations of the lineaments are presented on maps and their coordinates (RAK) are given in tables in Appendix 9:1.

The length and orientation of lineaments are calculated from rectilinear representations of the structures, i.e. the coordinates of the end points of a lineament is connected by a straight line. Length of lineaments are given as the trace length of such line. Orientation of lineaments are measured in an analogue way. In a separate diagram the relative length of lineaments per cell (5° cell width) are presented. In diagrams, displaying length distributions notations are made if one or both endings of a lineament is outside the map area. However, some of the lineaments are curved, why maps/models showing the rectilinear representation of the lineaments are presented to elucidate the differences, bias, in location, orientation and length presented in the statistical data compared with original maps.

# 7.2.4 Fractures

Fracture statistics are based on field surveys within a minor part of the Finnsjön site (Brändan area, c.f. Ahlbom et al. 1988). Detailed fracture information has been obtained by mapping all fractures in a 1 x 48 m cell within an excavated N40E trending trench (ca 5 x 90 m) close to borehole KFI11.

7.3 Lineaments of northeastern Uppland

#### 7.3.1 Lineament pattern

Northeastern Uppland is transected by a regional WNW-trending shear zone, the Östhammar Faults Zone (Tirén in Ahlbom and Smellie, eds., 1989), which is some 25 km wide and traceable some 200 km. The internal structure of this zone, formed c. 1.7 Ga ago, is an anastomosing network of shears enveloping lensoidal blocks, Figure 7.2. These WNW shears are intersected by another set of shears, trending north. These shears envelope regional N-S trending lensoidal blocks.

The Finnsjön site is situated in the southern part and close to the boundary of the Östhammar Fault Zone.

# 7.3.2 Lineament characteristics

Lineaments of the regional area, Figure 7.2, have been divided into two groups/orders: well expressed and less well expressed (Tables 1.1 and 1.2 in Appendix 9:1 and Figures 7.2 and 7.3). The well expressed lineaments outline boundaries of tilted (up to  $2^{\circ}$ ) regional blocks.

Three lineament orientations are dominant: N55W, N5-20E, and N20-25W (Figure 7.4a). The length distribution of lineaments are given in Figure 7.4b and c. About 24% of all lineaments have one end outside the area and 2% of the lineaments transect the area. The lineaments are often curved. NW-trending lineaments are concave SW-wards, while NE to N-S trending lineaments are windling (wave length longer than 30 km).



Figure 7.2 Lineament map of northeastern Uppland.



Figure 7.3 Map of rectilinear presentation of lineaments in northeastern Uppland: a. well expressed lineaments (first order), and b. less well expressed lineaments (second order). Numbers refer to Table 1.1 - 1.2 in Appendix 9:1.



Figure 7.4 Statistical presentation of lineaments in northeastern Uppland: a. rosettediagram, b. distribution of lineament lengths, and c. length distribution of lineaments relative to their orientation (5° sectors).

7.4 Lineaments of the Gåvastbo area

A rock block map of the Gåvastbo area is shown in Figure 7.5. The rock blocks boundaries of the Gåvastbo area are divided in four groups (orders) relative to their topographical appearance (width, depth and extension), Figure 7.6 and 7.7. The length and orientation of lineaments is given in Figure 7.8.

The first order structures are related to the regional WNW trending Östhammar Fault Zone, see Figure 7.6a and Table 2.1 in Appendix 9:1, and they transect the Gavastbo area.

Second order structures comprise some additional lineaments belonging to the Östhammar Fault Zone, Fig. 7.6b and Table 2.2 in Appendix 9, but also slightly curved NE lineaments and an orthogonal overprinting system of relative straight lineaments oriented in N-S and E-W. The curved NE lineaments are related to regional N-S trending shears, possibly conjungate shears to the Östhammar Fault Zone. The orthogonal system overprint the shears and thereby is considered to be younger. Dolerite dykes (c. 1.5 Ga) trending E-W occur in Uppland, although they are most frequent in the Mälaren region.

The third order structures are dominantly related to the NW and NE shears (e.g. the Brändan fracture zone; No 18 in Figure 4.3c) and N-S structures, Figure 7.6c and Table 2.3 in Appendix 9.

The forth order structures, Figure 7.6d and Table 2.4, show an areal distribution which most presumably is related to the degree of exposure. The lowest order structures are conform with the configuration of higher order structures.



The glacial striation is north-south

Division of Engineering Geology S.A. TIRÉN , Uppsala 1989

Figure 7.5 Rock block map of the Gåvastbo area.



Figure 7.6 Four orders of rock block boundaries in the Gåvastbo area: a. first order structures b. with second order structures added c. third order added and d. all four order structures compiled. After Ahlbom and Tirén (1991).



Figure 7.7 Maps of rectilinear presentation of lineaments in the Gåvastbo area: a. first order b. second order c. third order and d. fourth order. Numbers refer to Table 2.1 - 2.4 in Appendix 9:1.



Figure 7.8 Statistical presentation of lineaments (n=74) in the Gåvastbo area: a. rosette-diagram, b. distribution of lineament lengths and c. length distribution of lineaments relative to their orientation (5°-sectors).
7.5 Lineaments of the Finnsjön site

Rock block boundaries/lineaments of the Finnsjön site are shown in Figures 7.9-12. They are sub-divided into four orders, see Figures 7.10 - 7.11 and Table 3.1 - 3.4 in Appendix 9:1. Length and orientation of lineaments in the Finnsjön site is given in Figure 7.12.

The first order structures are associated with the Gåvastbo fracture zone (Figure 7.10a; lineament No 6) or regional NW-shears. Branching (e.g. horse tail structures) is typical for the brittle shears.

Second order lineaments are dominantly related to the NW shears. A transecting fault, the Brändan fracture zone (Figure 7.10b; lineament No 1) transect the area.

For the third order structures it should be noted that some lineaments (Figure 7.10c; lineaments No 1 and No 2) outline most probably the boundaries of a single zone (approx. 200 m lateral width).

The map of forth order lineaments (Figure 7.10d) shows a high density of NE and NW structures north of the Brändan fracture zone compared to the structures of the southern side.



Figure 7.9 Rock block map of the Finnsjön site. B=Brändan fracture zone (Zone 1) G=Gåvastbo fracture zone (Zone 3)



Figure 7.10 Four orders of rock block boundaries in the Finnsjön site: a. first order structures b. with second order structures added c. third order added and d. all four order structures compiled. After Ahlbom and Tirén (1991).



Figure 7.11 Maps of rectilinear presentation of lineaments in the Finnsjön site: a. first order, b. second order, c. third order, and d. fourth order. Numbers refer to Table 3.1 - 3.4 in Appendix 9:1.



Figure 7.12 Statistical presentation of lineaments (n=112) of the Finnsjön area: a. rosette diagram, b. distribution of lineament lengths, and c. length distribution of lineaments relative to their orientation (5° sectors).

7.6 Fracture mapping in the Finnsjön site

During the site characterization work in 1977-1978 fracture mapping was performed along two stripes, oriented in N-S and E-W, respectively, across the Finnsjön site. The fracture recordings included 73 outcrops on each of which at least two perpendicular fracture scan-line surveys were performed. Fracture mapping south of Zone 1 is given in Appendix 9:2.

A qualitative notation of fracture distribution in a minor part of the Finnsjön site, the Brändan area (c. 1 km<sup>2</sup>), was performed during the Fracture Zone Project initiated in 1984. Geological mapping and fracture notation was carried out along 50 m wide stripes parallel to the base line of the local grid system (see Appendix 9:2). The separation between the central lines of the stripes was 50 m, i.e. the mapping comprised a complete cover of the area. Notations of fractures south of Zone 1 are given in Appendix 9:2 as the fracture configuration in this part of the Brändan area resembles that in Zone 2.

7.7 Detailed fracture mapping in an excavated trench

A c. 90 m long N40E trending trench has been excavated close to borehole KFI11, Figure 7.13. The trench, c. 5 m wide, is situated in a local rock block and reflects the fracturing in the rock mass away from fracture zones.

Detailed mapping has been performed in a 1 x 48 m cell, Figure 7.14, while line mapping has been done along the remaining 40 m of the trench. Orientation of mapped fractures are presented in Figure 7.15. Detailed notations of fracture characteristics are given in Appendix 9:2. The fractures can be grouped into two groups according to their orientations: N20-75E/ 70-90 and N30-80W/ 60-90. The length distributions for fractures of the two groups are shown in Figure 7.16. The representation of open fractures of the two groups are equal, but N30-80W/60-90 fractures are the far more extensive compared to the N20-75E/70-90 group of fractures. Types of terminations of fractures belonging to the two groups are given in Table 7.1.

Termination	Group of fractures		
	N30-80Ŵ %	N20-75E %	
Both ends inside the cell	68	87	
One end inside Both ends outside	16 16	12 < 2	
Blind terminations One end blind	22 22	54 36	
Both ends against other fractures	22	6	

Table 7.1 Character of termination of fractures in the 1 x 48 m cell (c.f. Figure 7.14).



Figure 7.13 Location of excavated trench, just SE of borehole KFI11 (KFIxx, BFIxx and HFIxx are different types of boreholes).



Figure 7.14 Fracture map of the 1 x 48 m cell. (See also Appendix 9:2).





Figure 7.15 Orientation of fractures, Schmidth net lower hemisphere projection. a. Inside the 1 x 48 m cell, n = 272 b. Mapped fractures mapped in the 90 m trench, contoured plot, n = 335.

а

а Number of tractures 8 N30-80W/60-90 6 4 2 1,0 20 3.0 4.0 5,0 10,0 m 6,0 b 20 N20-75E/70-90 18 -16 LINEAMENT TRACE LENGTH WITHIN THE AREA 14 ending inside the area 12 both ends outside the area 10 · 8 7 · 4 2 -1,0 3,0 4,0 5,0 2,0 6,0 9,0 12,0 m

Figure 7.16 Length distribution of fractures. Trace length of a fracture ending outside the profile (ends not exposed) is infilled. a. N30-60W fractures b. N20-75E

8. PREVIOUS NUMERICAL MODELLING OF THE FINNSJÖN AREA

This chapter summarizes the results of previous modelling performed within the Finnsjön area and surroundings. The numerical models include both flow and transport in regional and local scales. The models are described in chronological order.

8.1 Preliminary regional and local groundwater flow models

In the KBS 3-project preliminary groundwater flow simulations were performed by Carlsson et al. (1983) using a 3D-model based on the Finite Element Method (FEM). This modelling was merely carried out to gain experience of modelling flow in crystalline rock. The groundwater head distribution and flow field in vertical sections; the groundwater flow at the repository level and groundwater recharge were calculated at steady-state conditions. Three model meshes were generated in succesively smaller areas but only the results from the smallest mesh (FINC) were presented. Selected model runs together with a brief description of the runs are shown in Table 8.1. Different functions of hydraulic conductivity versus depth, based on a power function of the form shown in Eqn (8.1), were used.

$$K_{\rho} = A z^{-D} (z > 0)$$
 (8.1)

 $K_e$  is the effective hydraulic conductivity, z is vertical depth and A and b are constants. Different depth functions were used for the rock mass and fracture zones. In the FINCL-run the hydraulic conductivity was assumed to be constant for the uppermost 120 m. In the FINCHT-run the fracture zones were assumed to have the same hydraulic conductivity as the rock mass (Table 8.1).

Table 8.1 Description of selected model runs with the FINCmesh at Finnsjön. From Carlsson et al. (1983).

Run (	Coefficient	s used i	in equation (8.1)	Conditions at
	Rock ma	5 5	Fracture zones	vertical
	*	-b	й <b>-</b> Р	boundaries
FINC (Z>25m)	1.3 10 <sup>-2</sup>	2.49	0.1 2.0	Non-flow
FINCL (2>120	1.3 10 <sup>-2</sup>	2.49	0.1 2.0	-
FINCK x)	1.3 10 <sup>-2</sup>	2.49	0.1 2.0	-
FINCHT	1.3 10-2	2.49	Not applicable	Hydrostatic pressure
FINCL2 (Z>25 m	7.5 10 <sup>-6</sup>	1.30	0.005 2.15	Non-flow
			Z=depth in m	

x) The function has been averaged within the elements so that each element has a constant permeability. 8.2 Local modelling of the Brändan area (Zone 2)

A series of numerical simulations of the groundwater flow in Zone 2 within the Brändan area at Finnsjön were performed by Andersson and Andersson (1987). The objectives of the simulations were to assist in the planning, design and evaluation of the tracer tests (described in Chapter 5) and hydraulic interference tests in Zone 2 (described in Chapter 4). The simulations were made with the 2D finite element code SUTRA (Voss, 1984) and were restricted to steady-state flow conditions under natural hydraulic gradients and different pumping strategies. Simulations were made both in a vertical crosssection of Zone 2 and in a horizontal plane of the zone using different outer boundary conditions.

In the vertical cross-section, pumping was simulated in the upper highly conductive part of Zone 2 under different outer boundary conditions. The idealized hydraulic conductivity distribution used for these simulations is shown in Figure 8.1. The upper part of Zone 2 was represented as a thin, highconductivity layer. The computational domain of the horizontal plane was a 600 x 800 m rectangle, in which the right hand side coincides with the Brändan Zone (Zone 1).



Figure 8.1 Idealized hydraulic conductivity distribution used for the simulations in the vertical cross-section. (From Andersson and Andersson, 1987).

The simulations showed that the planned tracer experiment in Zone 2 was feasible regarding transport distances and pumping rates anticipated. It was concluded that the natural groundwater flow in Zone 2 is relatively important and should be accounted for when selecting pumping boreholes and rates. The simulations in the vertical cross-section supported modelling of Zone 2 as a two-dimensional confined aguifer.

# 8.3 Modelling of the hydraulic interference tests

Numerical modelling to predict borehole responses and assist in the design of the planned hydraulic interference tests in Zone 2, described in Chapter 4, was performed by Nordqvist and Andersson (1987). After the interference tests, numerical flow modelling was performed to verify geological interpretations and analytical evaluation of the interference test data (Andersson et al. 1989). Both model campaigns were performed using a transient flow equation which was solved numerically by the two-dimensional finite element simulation code SUTRA (Voss, 1984).

# 8.3.1 Predictive modelling

The predictive modelling of the hydraulic interference tests was performed in a vertical profile, assuming radial symmetry around the pumped borehole, BFI02. The computational domain and its assumed hydrau ic parameter distribution are shown in Figure 8.2, where Zone 2 is modelled as more or less permeable layers between depths of approximately 150 and 250 metres. Compared to the model domain shown in Figure 8.1, the crosssection was extended across the Brändan Zone (the interval 600-900 m in Figure 8.2). The hydraulic conductivity distribution was primarily obtained from single-hole injection tests whereas the values on the specific storativity were estimated. In addition, some model calibration was carried out based on very limited drawdown data (from borehole KFIO9) from pumping during drilling of borehole BFI01. Fluid discharge was distributed along the left side boundary in Figure 8.2 in accordance with the extent of the simulated pumped section for each test. Different pumping scenarios and boundary conditions were simulated.

Predicted versus measured drawdown time series (primary responses) in observation boreholes KFI11 and HFI01 during interference test 3B are compared in logarithmic diagrams in Figures 8.3-4. Also included are predicted responses above Zone 2, shown as solid lines without symbols. The magnitude of the total drawdowns are relatively accurately predicted only for borehole HFI01 farthest away from the pumped borehole. At shorter distances (KFI11), predicted drawdowns are significantly higher than measured. In addition, the general shape of the predicted drawdown curves in the observation boreholes does not conform to the measured.

The first observation might be explained by the fact that the values of transmissivity within Zone 2 used for the predictive modelling were too small (c.f. Section 4.3.2). The difference





in shape of the drawdown curves indicates that the physical geometry of the modelled region was not sufficiently detailed. Apparently, the hydrogeological cuter boundaries of the model region are more complex than what the relatively simple model geometry accounted for.

# 8.3.2 Model calibration after interference tests

In order to obtain an updated and improved groundwater flow model for the Brändan area, more detailed geological features were incorporated into the model (Andersson et al., 1989). This resulted in a computational domain as shown in Figure 8.5, where Zone 2 was modelled as a sub-horizontal plane. Note that the north is directed downward in the Figures 8.5-7. Zone 2 is generally surrounded by less transmissive rock and appears as a triangular-shaped area in the middle of the figure. The two vertical fracture zones, the Brändan and Gåvastbo zones (Zone 1 and 3), were also represented as physical entities. Boundaries to Zone 2 are either no-flow or semi-permeable. It can be noted that boundary conditions for the entire computational



Figure 8.3 Predicted (solid lines) and measured drawdown responses in observation borehole KFI11 during interference test 3B. (From Andersson et al., 1989).



Figure 8.4 Predicted (solid lines) and measured drawdown responses in observation borehole HFI01 during interference test 3B. (From Andersson et al., 1989).

domain thus were either no-flow or constant hydraulic head (Fig 8.5).

Groundwater recharge was modelled as lateral inflows to the computational domain through constant head boundaries. Thus, no areal vertical leakage from the rock mass above or below Zone 2 was considered. The entire Zone 2 was modelled, rather than separate subzones, since the results from the interference tests indicated that three-dimensional effects within Zone 2 may be important when pumping in only one of the subzones. Thus, test 3B was the test actually modelled. The hydraulic parameters for the updated model were determined by trial-anderror calibration of the numerical model, supported by analytical aquifer analyses of the hydraulic interference tests (see Section 4.3.2).

The resulting parameter distribution and the resulting computed drawdown distribution is shown in Figures 8.6 and 8.7, respectively. The transmissivity value for Zone 2 was  $3\times10^{-3}$  $m^2/s$ , which is significantly higher than was used in the predictive modelling. Comparison of measured and simulated drawdown curves in observation boreholes HFIO1 and KFI11 are presented in Figures 8.8-9. For most boreholes, the simulated and measured responses were practically identical, the main exception being borehole BFI01, where the simulated steadystate drawdowns were somewhat larger than measured. This can not be accurately modelled without significantly altering the geological description of the fracture zone, or introducing some local heterogeneities which may or may not be artificial. Some attempts to improve model performance by assuming a general horizontal anisotropy of the transmissivity in Zone 2 were made, but with inconclusive results (Andersson et al., 1989). Also for the other observation boreholes in the nearregion, e.g. KFII1. there were some differences between simulated and measured drawdowns.

It should be pointed out that the model calibration described has not been verified, i.e., tested during different hydraulic events (for example pumping in a different borehole). Thus, there is significant uncertainty as to the uniqueness of the obtained hydraulic parameters and flow geometry. An additional factor of uncertainty is that spatial data are somewhat sparse. However, the flow modelling has proven to be extremely valuable for understanding the flow conditions in the Brändan area, as well as for verification of geological and hydrogeological interpretations and for predictive modelling of the tracer tests.



Figure 8.5 Layout and boundary conditions applied for the calibrated numerical model. Andersson et al. (1989).



Figure 8.6 Parameter distribution used for the calibrated numerical model. From Andersson et al. (1989).



Figure 8.7 Contour map of the drawdown distribution at steadystate according to the calibrated numerical model. Equipotential = 0.20 m. Andersson et al. (1989).



Figure 8.8 Predicted (solid line) and measured drawdown responses in observation borehole KFI11 during interference test 3B according to the calibrated numerical model. From Andersson et al. (1989).



Figure 8.9 Predicted (solid line) and measured drawdown responses in observation borehole HFI01 during interference test 3B according to the calibrated numerical model. From Andersson et al. (1989).

82

8.4 Modelling of radially converging tracer test

The results of the radially converging tracer test at Finnsjön are presented in Section 5.2. Predictive modelling of this test was performed by Gustafsson et al. (1989). Assessment of the model performance and comparisons between predicted and tracer breakthrough curves are presented in Gustafsson et al. (1989). In both cases, the flow and transport equations were solved numerically by the two-dimensional finite element code SUTRA (Voss, 1984).

# 8.4.1. Predictive modelling

In the first step of predicting the transport of the tracers, the updated and calibrated groundwater flow model used to simulate the hydralic interference test responses, described in the previous section, was used. Additional information needed in order to predict solute transport in separate subzones consists of hydraulic conductivities, flow porosities, longitudinal and transverse dispersivities and geometry of tracer injection. Of these parameters, only hydraulic conductivities could be estimated a priori with some confidence, based on measurements from single-hole injection tests. Very little was known about porosities and dispersivities. A porosity value of 3.0E-04, obtained from Ahlbom et al., (1986) was used. Assigned dispersivities were somewhat arbitrary. The predictions were divided into two "extreme cases". One assuming a high hydraulic conductivity and one with a low hydraulic conductivity. The parameters shown in Table 8.2 were used.

Table 8.2 Parameter values used in prediction of the radially converging tracer test at Finnsjön. After Gustafsson et al. (1989).

Hydraulic unit	K (m/s)	ø (-)	α <sub>ι</sub> (m)	∝ <sub>⊺</sub> (m)
High-conductivity zones	3.5E-3	3E-4	10.0	3.0
Low-conductivity zones	7.0E-5	3E-4	10.0	3.0

In Table 8.2, K denotes hydraulic conductivity, Ø porosity,  $\alpha_L$ and  $\alpha_T$  transverse and longitudinal dispersivity, respectively. The actual breakthrough curves were obtained by scaling the simulated observations at the point of observation (BFI02) according to some assumptions about the dilution effects in the sampling sections. In this case, a flux-averaging of sample concentration was assumed, with fluxes assigned according to the assumed transmissivities for each layer.

8.4.2 Comparison between predicted and observed results

By comparing predicted and observed results it is important that both hydraulic gradients and breakthrough curves are

predicted satisfactorily. Table 8.3 summarizes measured hydraulic head differences (prior to the detailed sampling) between the injection intervals and the pumping interval together with the predicted head differences. The measured values were estimated from time series of head differences calculated from manually levelled (generally once a day) hydraulic heads.

	di. (1909	·)•			
Borehole	Section	Hydraulic Measured	head diffe Average	erence (m) Predicted	
KFI06	Lower Middle Upper	0.62 0.64 0.59	0.62	0.42	
KFI11	Lower Middle Upper	0.81 0.74 0.77	0.77	0.47	

Table 8.3 Comparison of measured and predicted head differences in the injection intervals. From Gustafsson et al. (1989).

Table 8.3 again confirms that the present groundwater flow model does not explain hydraulic heads in borehole BFI01. For boreholes KFI06 and KFI11 the agreement was significantly better, although also here a certain discrepancy can be noted.

1.27

0.46

1.14

1.25

1.41

Lower Middle

Upper

BFI01

Table 8.4 presents a comparison between measured and predicted first arrival times, as obtained for the measured and predicted breakthrough curves. In general, the middle section is considered to be part of a low conductivity zone, while the upper and lower are considered to be located in high conductivity zones. Regarding the predicted first arrival times, the high conductivity zones are considered more accurate with respect to the actual hydraulic conductivities given as input. Table 8.4 shows that the predicted arrival times are significantly underestimated for all sections.

The steady state concentrations for tracers injected in the different injection sections, as well as actual measured values are compared to predicted concentrations in Table 8.5. The table shows that predicted steady-state concentrations, as sampled in BFI02, are significantly overestimated. An assessment of the overall model performance in predicting flow and tracer transport is given in Gustafsson et al. (1989).

Table 8.4	Comparison of measured a	and predicted	first arrival
	times (t hours). From (	Gustafsson et	al.(1989).

Borehole	Section	Measured t	Predicted t
KF106	Lower	194	1
	Middle	1250-1350	50
	Obhen	100	Ţ
KFI11	Lower	3600	1
	Middle	850	50
	Upper	24	1
BFI01	Lower	1250	1
	Middle	700	50
	Upper	75	1

Table 8.5 Comparison of calculated, measured and predicted steady-state tracer concentrations (C ppb). From Gustafsson et al. (1989).

Borehole	Section	Calculated C	Measured C	Predicted C
KFI06	Lower	4.2-5.1	4.5	85
	Middle	54-71	4.5	1144
	Upper	NA	NA	NA
KFI11	Lower	56-58	NS	8360
	Middle	16-31	NS	750
·	Upper	47	45	178
BFI01	Lower	68-70	NS	9670
	Middle	127-154	NS	<b>9</b> 79
	Upper	19	12-18	36

9. CONCEPTUAL MODEL OF THE FINNSJÖN AREA

# 9.1 General

In this chapter conceptual models of the hydrogeological conditions on different scales in the Finnsjön area are presented. Based on the conceptual models the appropriate model code(s) should be selected to meet the specific conditions in the Finnsjön area and to fulfil the stated objectives of the modelling. It is intended that the information supplied in this report will provide a sufficient basis for a variety of models to be used in the synthesis. As a first step in the modelling, specific model lay-outs should be established for each type, e.g. 2° and 3D continuum models, discrete fracture network models of. This chapter is mainly focussed on continuum models.

# 9.2 Pudelling strategy

The Casic concept is to perform modelling on different scales in successively smaller areas. The ultimate goals of the

Additions are to investigate the groundwater and transport conditions in the vicinity of the hypothetical repository. The models increase in detail with decreasing areal coverage. Modelling a very large area may be too generalized and provide little information on the conditions of the area of special interest. Therefore, it is suggested that the first model effort should include an area of a size comparable to the semiregional area defined by Ahlbom and Tirén (1989, 1991) shown in Figure 1.3. On this scale of modelling only major hydraulic units should be included, i.e. regional fracture zones and rock mass. One of the objectives of the (semi)-regional modelling is to obtain appropriate boundary conditions for the more detailed models. The semi-regional area proposed for modelling is shown in Figure 9.1.

The next phase involves modelling of the local area on a block scale, i.e the Finnsjön Rock Block, defined by Ahlbom and Tirén (1989, 1991), see Figure 9.2. In the local model, the local fracture zones should also be included.

Finally, detailed modelling of specific areas of the repository and adjoining parts will also be required. In the detailed modelling, all available information on all scales should be included. The local model will provide appropriate boundary conditions to the detailed model(s).





Lövstabruk area Semi-regional area

Finnsjon Rock Block Local area Division of Engineering Geology S.A.TIREN , Uppsato 1987

10 k.m



Figure 9.2 Rock Block map of the proposed semi-regional model (Lövstabruk area) including the Finnsjön Rock Block (rastered).

# 9.3 Semi-regional model

The semi-regional model should preferably be delimited by major, well expressed lineaments. The suggested delimitations of the semi-regional model (Lovstabruk area) all constitute major lineaments. This area is part of a major shear lense (Ahlbom and Tirén, 1989, 1991), see Figure 9.1 and 9.2. The assumed orientation and order of the lineaments outside the Finnsjön Rock Block is presented in Table 9.1.

Lineament	Orient strike	ation dip	Order of lineament	Limits semi- regional area in
Sillbo	N65W	90	Reg./Semireg.	. North
Giboda	NGOW	90	Semiregional	
Gräsbo	N40W	90	Regional	South
Skogsbo	N30W	90	Regional	
Källviken	N40E	75-90SE	Regional	
Dannemora	N25E	90	Regional	East
Imundbo	N15W	90	Regional	
Örbyhus	N-S	90	Regional	West

Table 9.1	Assumed orientations	; and order of the	linements
	outside the Finnsjö	n Rock Block.	

The size of the Lövstabruk area is in the order of  $100 \text{ km}^2$ . A prerequisite regarding the size of the semi-regional model area is that the groundwater recharge within the area must exceed the estimated natural groundwater flow within Zone 2, see Section 5.4.2. Assuming a recharge rate of 10 mm/year (which is considered as a conservative estimate) and the same proportions between recharge and discharge areas (70% and 50% respectively) as reported by Carlsson and Gidlund (1983) for northern Uppland (Section 2.4), the groundwater recharge within the Lövstabruk area may be estimated to about 700 000 m<sup>3</sup>/year. This flow rate is higher than the maximal estimate of the groundwater flow within Zone 2 presented in Section 5.4.2.

Considering the small area constituted by Zone 2 (see Appendix 5) in comparison to the Lövstabruk area, areal recharge may not entirely account for the estimated flow in Zone 2. Other sources of recharge to Zone 2 are possible. During the hydraulic interference tests (e.g. test 2) approximate steadystate conditions occured by the end of the tests, indicating a major source of recharge to the zone (Section 4.3.2). As discussed by Andersson et al.(1989), Zone 2 may be in hydraulic contact with Lake Finnsjön, possibly via other fracture zones. During long-term pumping in conjunction with the radially converging tracer test (Gustafsson et al., 1989) the electric conductivity of the discharged water was decreasing successively, indicating recharge from a major source of fresh water, possibly Lake Finnsjön. The groundwater flow across the delimiting major lineaments of the semi-regional area (Table 9.1) is likely to be rather small. However, significant groundwater flow is assumed to occur along the lineaments. The semi-regional area should include the regional fracture zones, delimiting the Finnsjön Rock Block together with the numbered fracture zones outside this Block, see Figure 9.2.

No borehole information is available from the lineaments constituting the outer boundaries of the semi-regional model area. The hydralic properties of one (Zone 3) of the regional fracture zones in the Finnsjön area, estimated from available hydraulic test data, are described in Section 4.3.1, see Table 9.2.

For regional fracture zones from which no borehole information is available, the hydraulic properties of regional zones with similar genesis in adjacent areas, e.g. the Singö Fault, should be used. Hydraulic properties of the upper part of the Singö Fault used in the modelling of SFR (Carlsson et al., 1987) are also included in Table 9.2. The average hydraulic conductivity of the Singö Zone was estimated at 8E-7 m/s in the regional conceptual model of SFR and in the local conceptual model ranging from 5E-7 m/s to 5E-6 m/s in different parts of the zone. In the regional modelling an effective hydraulic conductivity of 1E-5 m/s was assigned to the Singö and Forsmark zones.

Fracture zones with a preferred orientation of about N3OW are found in the Forsmark region (Carlsson et al., 1987). Pumping tests in the surficial part of one of these zones indicated a transmissivity of 5E-4 m<sup>2</sup>/s (Andersson and Olsson, 1978). In the Finnsjön area these zones are associated with splays connected to the Gräsbo lineament.

The NW-striking major fracture zones (Gräsbo, Skogsbo, Imundbo, Giboda, Sillbo and Zones 4 and 14) constitute very old shear zones which are part of a major structural unit to which also the Singö Fault is related. As a first approximation, the same hydraulic properties as of the latter zone could be assigned to the Gräsbo and Sillbo lineaments and Zone 14. The remainder of the NW-striking zones could be expected to have similar hydraulic properties as those of Zone 5 (Table 9.3).

The NE-striking major zones (Örbyhus, Dannemora, Källviken and Zone 13) constitute younger, brittle shear zones. The magnitude of the first two zones are at least as the Singö Fault and their hydraulic properties can thus be expected to be in the same order as of the latter zone or higher. The hydraulic properties of the Källviken lineament and Zone 13 can be expected to be similar to those of Zone 1. The N-S and E-W striking major fracture zones (Zone 12 and the other non-named zones in Figure 9.2) constitute young tension zones. The hydraulic properties of these zones are unknown.

Too few data from regional fracture zones exist to establish the variation of the hydraulic parameters in the vertical and lateral directions of the zones. As a first approximation, the same depth-dependence as determined for the rock mass may be used for the regional zones, see Section 4.4. The total widths of the lineaments delimiting the semi-regional model area may be estimated to 100-200 m and of the zones delimiting the Finnsjön Rock Block to 20-100 m.

Table 9.2 Estimated transmissivity (T) and average hydraulic conductivity (K) and width of regional fracture zones.

Fracture zone	Vertical depth (m)	Width (m)	Inclin. (degrees)	T (m <sup>2</sup> /s)	K (m/s)
3	30-120	50	80SW	1-5E-4	1-10E-6
Singö	Upper 100 m	120	90	1-5E-4	1-10E-6

The hydraulic conductivity of the rock mass may be expressed by the depth-relationships described in section 4.4 for the different parts of the Finnsjön Rock Block. The relationship derived from the southern part of the Block, which is assumed to be more representative due to the absence of Zone 2 in this part, may be used as a general expression of the hydraulic conductivity of the rock mass in the semi-regional model.

The sensitivity of the boundary conditions calculated from the semi-regional model, to be used in the local modelling, should be tested by also including Zone 2 (and possibly also Zone 1) in the semi-regional model as a specific hydraulic unit. If the boundary conditions turn out to be sensitive to the presence of Zone 2 (and Zone 1), this zone must be incorporated in the semi-regional model.

# 9.4 Local and detailed models

The local model area may be defined as the Finnsjön Rock Block. The major lineaments surrounding this area are suggested as potential outer boundaries for the local model (Fig. 9.2). The Finnsjön Rock Block has an area of 5.6 km<sup>2</sup> (Ahlbom and Tirén, 1989). As can bee seen from Figure 9.2 the Finnsjön Rock Block is delimited by fracture Zone 3 (Gåvastbo zone) and Zone 4 in northeast and north, Zone 12 (Bredmossen) and 14 (Körbo) in west and southwest and by Zone 13 (Gruvskogen) in southeast. A generalized map of fracture zones in the Finnsjön Rock Block is shown in Figure 9.3.

The Finnsjön Rock Block is intersected by several fracture zones, e.g. Zone 1 (Brändan Zone) and Zone 2. In addition, several other internal fracture zones have been defined in the local scale, i.e Zones 5 - 11, see Figure 9.3. All these zones



Figure 9.3 Generalized fracture zone map of the Finnsjön Rock Block. From Ahlbom and Tirén (1991).

constitute ductile shear zones. The regional modelling should provide appropriate boundary conditions of the delimiting fracture zones of the Finnsjön Rock Block in the local model. Only a few data of the hydraulic properties of these zones are available, see Table 9.2. The hydraulic properties of the local fracture zones within the Finnsjön Rock Block, estimated from available hydraulic test data, are presented in Table 4.4. A summary is presented in Table 9.3 together with interpreted geometrical properties of the zones according to Ahlbom and Tirén (1991). The hydraulic properties of Zones 7 and 8, from which no borehole information is available, can be estimated as an average of the properties of Zones 5, 6 and 10.

Table 9.3 Estimated transmissivity (T) and average hydraulic conductivity (K) of local fracture zones at different depths (m.b.g.l.) together with estimated gross width/thickness of the zones.

Fracture zone	Vertical depth(m)	Width (m)	Inclin. (degrees)	T (m <sup>2</sup> /s)	K (m/s)
1	55-75	20	75SE	1-5E-4	5-25E-6
2	100-300	100	16SW	2 <b>-4</b> E-3	2 <b>-</b> 4E-5
5	170-180 320-350 550-560	5	60SW	5-15E-5 1-2E-5 1-2E-6	5-50E-6 1-5E 6 1-5E-7
6	515-520	5	60SW	1-5E-8	1-10E-9
9	105-160	50	15SW	1-5E-6	1-10E-8
10	45-48	5	85SW	1-5E-8	1-10E-9
11	16-120 82-174 364-394 364-436	100	35SW	1-5E-4 5-10E-4 1-5E-4 5-10E-7	1-5E-6 5-10E-6 1-5E-6 5-10E-9

As stated above, the widths of the fracture zones delimiting the Finnsjon Rock Block may be estimated to 20-100 m. The widths of the relatively steep, local fracture zones within the Rock Block striking in northwest, i.e. Zones 5, 6, 7, 8 and 10 are assumed to be in the order of 5 m. The thicknesses of the subhorizontal Zones 9 and 11 are in the order of 50 and 100 m, respectively. Since Zones 1 and 2 are considered of special importance in the local modelling, they are described separately in the next two sections. The sensitivity of the extension of Zone 2 in the subhorizontal direction should be tested in the local model, see Section 9.6. The statistical analyses in Section 4.4 indicate that there are differences in the hydraulic conductivity distributions of the rock mass in the southern and northern parts of the Finnsjön Rock Block, particularly in the interval below 200 m, i.e. below Zone 2. Therefore, the sensitivity of using different conductivity distibutions in the southern and northern part of the Block in the local model, according to Eqns.(4.2-3), should be tested. The sensitivity of using alternative statistical representations of the hydraulic conductivity distributions, e.g. step functions, should also be assessed.

As the final step in the modelling, detailed models of the hypothetical repository area and surroundin<sub>J</sub>s are required to achieve the ultimate goals, i.e. to calculate the groundwater flow and transport times at the repository depth. The detailed modelling should take all information available and the results of the previous modelling efforts on larger scales into account.

On the detailed scale, stochastic modelling may be used and based on the introductory geostatistical analyses presented in Section 4.5. In this process, these analyses must be extended to also include the horizontal correlation properties of the rock together with regularization of hydraulic conductivity data as suggested by Neuman (1988). The geostatistical analysis should be focussed on the rock below Zone 2, i.e. on the rock between the hypothetical repository and the zone.

### 9.5 Hydraulic properties of Zone 1

The modelling of the steeply dipping Zone 1 and the subsubhorizontal Zone 2 is regarded of special importance in the local model. Concerning Zone 1, some debate exists about its hydraulic properties. The fact that saline groundwater only has been found in the northern part of the Finnsjön Rock Block (except in borehole KFI08) may be interpreted as Zone 1 being rather tight (perpendicular to the zone). On the other hand, the hydraulic interference tests in Zone 2 showed that drawdown responses occurred across Zone 1 in open boreholes in the southern part of the Block, indicating a certain hydraulic interaction between the two parts of the Block (Andersson et al., 1989). This may seem contradictory but may be explained as follows.

The drawdown responses in the boreholes in the southern part of the Finnsjön Rock Block occurred after long times of pumping during the interference tests. For example, the drawdown response in the observation borehole KFI04 during interference test 2 occurred after about 1500 minutes (25 hours) after start of pumping (Andersson et al, 1989, Appendix 7.2). This is much later than would be excepted if the response between the pumping borehole BFI02 and borehole KFI04 had occured along a deep high-conductivity fracture zone between the boreholes. For example, if Zone 2 is assumed to continue across Zone 1 into the southern part of the Block and the response were propagated directly along this zone, the response in KFI04 would have occured at about 0.5-1 hour after start of pumping, assuming constant hydraulic properties of Zone 2.

This indicates that the responses across Zone 1 are indirect and probably transmitted along surficial parts of the bedrock. This is also supported by the observed (small) response in the shallow percussion borehole HGB02 (Andersson et al., 1989, Appendix 7:3), see Fig. 1.1, indicating surficial hydraulic communication between the two parts of the Finnsjön Rock Block. This assumption is further supported by the fact that significant drawdowns of the groundwater level (above the uppermost packer) occurred in most of the observation boreholes within the Brändan area during the interference tests (Andersson et al., 1989, Appendix 6). Thus, it is concluded that the responses across Zone 1 most likely occurred along surficial parts of the bedrock. At greater depths, little hydraulic communication across Zone 1 is likely to occur. This may possibly explain the different salinities observed in boreholes in the two parts of the Finnsjön Rock Block, see Section 9.7.

The hydraulic interference tests also indicated that Zone 2 is surrounded by outer (barrier) boundaries. Such effects will occur if the contrast in transmissivity between the aquifer and the surrounding rock (or fracture zones) is about one order of magnitude or higher (Fenske, 1984). By the numerical simulation of the interference tests a transmissivity of 2.5 E-4 m<sup>2</sup>/s was assigned to Zone 1, i.e. about one order of magnitude lower than that for Zone 2, and 5 E-5 m<sup>2</sup>/s to the bedrock in the southern part of the Finnsjön Rock Block (Fig. 8.6). Using these transmissivity values, the measured drawdown responses in most observation boreholes within Zone 2 could be reasonable reproduced by the model. This shows that Zone 1 need not be tight (perpendicular to the zone) to act as a hydraulic (barrier) boundary to groundwater flow across the zone at some depth.

# 9.6 Modelling of Zone 2

The interpreted extension of Zone 2 in the subhorizontal direction is shown in the CAD-projection of the zone from above in Appendix 5. The maximal extension of Zone 2 is considered to be defined by the area delimited by Zones 1, 4, 12 and 14 extending to Lake Finnsjön. Fracture Zone 2 should be modelled as a separate hydraulic unit in the local model. By the analytical interpretation of the hydraulic interference tests, Zone 2 was represented by a leaky aquifer system (Section 4.3.2). This turned out to be a satisfactory representation in the near-region around the pumping borehole. However, in the distant-region, Zone 2 almost behaved as an equivalent single hydraulic unit with averaged hydraulic properties although slight effects of vertical anisotropy were observed. This indicates that hydraulic interaction in the vertical direction of the zone is significant. This is also supported by the radially converging tracer test (Section 5.2).

Since the local modelling preferably should represent the natural (long-term) groundwater conditions, average hydraulic properties of the zone should be used, i.e. the properties determined from the distant-region boreholes. In the local model, Zone 2 may therefore be represented as a single, vertically anisotropic aquifer unit with a transmissivity of 3E-3 m<sup>2</sup>/s in the subhorizontal direction and a storativity of 2 E-5. These values of the hydraulic parameters of Zone 2 were used by the final simulation of the hydraulic interference tests (Section 8.3.2).

As an initial estimate of the average hydraulic conductivity in the vertical direction of the zone, the values calculated from the interference tests may be used, i.e.  $K_Z = 1-5E-6$  m/s. This value represents the hydraulic properties of an equivalent porous confining layer. To account for the fractured nature of Zone 2 with possible high-conductivity interconnections in the subvertical direction of the zone, this value probably must be significally altered locally. Alternatively, the average (equivalent) value of the vertical hydraulic conductivity of the zone should be altered. However, with this representation of Zone 2, a perfect agreement between simulated and measured responses in the observation boreholes used during the interference tests cannot be expected, particularly not for the near-region observation boreholes, due to local heterogeneities in this region (Section 4.3.2).

A possible modification of the modelling of Zone 2 would be to treat the uppermost part of the zone as a separate, hightransmissivity aquifer unit with uniform hydraulic properties and the remainder of the zone as another aquifer unit with hydraulic anisotropy in the vertical direction. Such an approach seems to be justified regarding the results of the hydraulic interference tests and tracer tests.

Furthermore, as pointed out by Ahlbom and Tirén (1989), Zone 2 is probably faulted in the area between boreholes BFI01 and KFI07 (see Appendix 5). The hydraulic interference tests (and tracer tests) also indicate a possible fault between boreholes BFI01 and BFI02 (Sections 4.3.2 and 5.2). The latter, assumed, fault is however not likely to affect the long-term hydraulic conditions within the zone.

9.7 Tentative model of groundwater circulation at Finnsjön

A possible explanation of the different salinities observed from groundwater in the southern and northern parts of the Finnsjön Rock Block is presented here. The theory is based on the groundwater conditions at greater depths. If the differences of hydraulic conductivity of the rock mass, calculated for the northern and southern parts in Section 4.4, are assumed to be significant, this may have implications on the groundwater circulating system at depth.

In Section 4.4 it was indicated that the hydraulic conductivity of the rock mass is higher in the northern part (where Zone 2

is present) than in the southern part, particularly at deeper parts, i.e. 500-600 m. This may possibly indicate that deeper, saline groundwater can migrate upward towards Zone 2 where it is flushed away in the uppermost, highly conductive part by the natural groundwater flow in the zone. Possibly, this circulating process of groundwater would be initiated and maintained by the groundwater flow in Zone 2.

Figure 9.4 shows a tentative model of groundwater flow in Zone 2 and adjacent rock. The above interpretation is also supported by tracer tests and hydrochemical investigations (Section 6.1.3). The hydraulic interference tests also showed that deep saline water below Zone 2 was rapidly transmitted upward to the upper parts of the zone during pumping (Section 6.2). The piezometric borehole measurements discussed in Section 3.2 also seem to support this theory. In most boreholes in the northern part of the Block, the estimated potential gradient below Zone 2 is directed upward as was also pointed out in Ahlbom et al. (1988). However, the piezometric measurements also showed that the potential gradients below Zone 2 are very small, indicating a slow migration of groundwater flow to Zone 2 from below under natural conditions.

In this process, Zone 1 may then act as a hydraulic barrier between the two parts of the Finnsjön Rock Block (as discussed above) to prevent saline water to penetrate across Zone 1. However, saline water may also be present in the southern part of the Block at depths greater than penetrated by boreholes. Although somewhat uncertain, the piezometric borehole measurements also indicated that the natural potential gradient in the horizontal direction of Zone 2 is directed towards Zone 1, which may act as a drain of groundwater from Zone 2 in the lateral direction. The natural groundwater flow in Zone 2 and adjacent parts is discussed in Section 5.4.2.

The saline groundwater flow conditions in the northern and southern parts of the Finnsjön Rock Block are discussed in more detail by Ahlbom and Tirén (1991).

9.8 Available data for model calibration and validation

Firstly, the local model can be calibrated against the estimated pressure differences along the boreholes, presented in Appendix 3. The local model should also reasonable describe the transient groundwater flow conditions within the Finnsjön Rock Block. To validate the model, the measured time series of head changes (drawdown/recovery) during the hydraulic interference tests (in particular test 3B) should be reasonable reproduced by the model. Data files have been prepared on diskettes with drawdown/recovery data versus time during interference test 3B (entire Zone 2 pumped).

In addition, the groundwater flow in Zone 2 under natural conditions (magnitude and vertical distribution within the zone) as determined from the dilution tests (Section 5.4.2), should be accurately modelled. This may require a model taking

the variations of the groundwater salinity into account. Finally, the last validation criterium may be to simulate the measured changes of the electric conductivity of the discharged water during the interference tests, shown in Appendix 8:5.



Figure 9.4 Tentative model of groundwater flow in Zone 2 and adjacent rock at Finnsjön.

### 10. DATA SUMMARY

In this Chapter, a summary of data available from the different tests is compiled. References are given to the appropriate sections in the report and in the Appendices. The actual storage of the data is also described. A compilation of investigations in the Finnsjön area during the period 1977-1988 is presented by Ekman (1989).

10.1 Groundwater head conditions

The preparation of the contour maps of the groundwater table for the semi-regional and local model area is described in Section 3.1. The maps are shown in Appendix 2:1 and 2:2, respectively. Data are available in digitalized form on diskettes.

The long-term piezometric measurements in boreholes are described in Section 3.2.1 and Appendix 3:1. The data are available on protocols.

The estimated natural pressure differences along boreholes in 2 m and 20 m sections in connection with single-hole hydraulic tests are presented in Section 3.2.2 and in Appendix 3:2 and 3:3, respectively. The data are stored in the GEOTAB database. The data from the 2 m sections (DPOPI) are found in HYDRO (subject) > SHSINJ (method) > SHSINJD (table). The data from the 20 m sections (DPOPI=PO-PI or DPSPI=PS-PI according to Appendix 3:3) are found in HYDRO > SHTINJ > SHTINJD.

### 10.2 Hydraulic parameters

Values on the hydraulic conductivity determined from singlehole tests and interference tests are described in Section 4.1. The hydraulic conductivity distributions along the boreholes with different packer spacings are presented in Appendix 4. The data are stored in the GEOTAB database. The data from tests in 2 m and 3 m sections are found in HYDRO > SHSINJ > SHSINJCD. The data from tests in 20 m sections are found in HYDRO > SHTINJ > SHTINJCD.

Interpreted hydraulic parameters from the interference tests are presented in Section 4.3.2 and stored in the GEOTAB > INTER > INTRCD. Time-drawdown/recovery data from interference test 3B are available on diskette.

The estimations of the conductive fracture frequency are described in Section 5.5. The results are available on protocols.

# 10.3 Parameters from tracer tests

The parameters determined from the preliminary tracer test during the hydraulic interference tests are presented in Section 5.1; from the radially converging tracer test in Section 5.2; from other tracer tests in Section 5.3 and finally, from the dilution test in Section 5.4. The results are available on protocols.

#### 10.4 Hydrochemical parameters

The major chemical parameters from groundwater from Finnsjön are presented in Section 6.1 and Appendix 8:1 and 8:3. Stable isotope data are described in Section 6.1.1 and presented in Appendix 8:2. Saturation index with respect to calcite is described in Section 6.1.4 and presented in Appendix 8:4. The data are available on protocols.

Chemical analyses of groundwater from boreholes KFI09 and BFI01 are stored in GEOTAB > CHEMICAL > WATER. Under the method WATER the following tables are available:

REDOX	redox potentials
PHETC	pH, pS, Temp, Cond, Oxygen
MAIN	Na, K, Ca, Mg a.s.o.
REM	phosphate, nitrate, sulphide a.s.o.
EQUIV	same as in MAIN but expressed in milliequivalents

The changes of the electric conductivity of the discharged water during the hydraulic interference tests are described in Section 6.2 and presented in Appendix 8:5. The data are available on raw data files.

10.5 Geological and geometric data of fracture zones

The interpretation of fracture zones is described in Section 4.2. A CAD-model of the Finnsjön Rock Block is presented in Appendix 5 together with geometric data of the fracture zones. The CAD-model is available on data files and the geometric data on diskette.

Data on lineaments and fractures in the Finnsjön area and surroundings are described in Chapter 7. The data, which are presented in tables in Appendix 9, are available on diskettes.

# 10.6 Borehole data

The borehole coordinates (X, Y, Z) according to the deviation logs are stored in GEOTAB > BGR > BGHOLE > BHCOORD.

### 11. REFERENCES

Ahlbom K, Andersson P, Ekman L, Gustafsson E, Smellie J and Tullborg E-L 1986: Preliminary investigations of fracture zones in the Brända area, Finnsjön study site. SKB Technical Report 86-05.

Ahlbom K, Assersson P, Ekman L and Tirén S 1988: Characterization of fracture zones in the Brändan area, Finnsjön study site, centra' Sweden. SKB Progress Report 88-09.

Ahlbom K and Tirén S 1989: Overview of geologic and hydrogeologic character of the Finnsjön site and its surroundings. SKB Progress Report 89-08.

Ahlbom K and Tirén S 1991: Overview of geologic and hydrogeologic character of the Finnsjön site and its surroundings. SKB Technical Report 91-08.

Allard B, Larsson, S-Ä and Tullborg E-L 1983: Chemistry of deep groundwaters from granitic bedrock. SKBF/KBS Technical Report 83-59.

Almén K-E. Andersson J-E, Carlsson L, Hansson K and Larsson N-Å 1986: Hydraulic testing in crystalline rock. A comparative study of single-hole test methods. SKB Technical Report 86-27.

Andersson J-E and Olsson T 1978: Forsmark Nuclear Power Plant -Fresh-water supply by groundwater extraction in bedrock. Swedish Geological Survey, July 1978. (In Swedish).

Andersson J-E, Ekman L and Winberg A 1988: Detailed investigations of fracture zones in the Brändan area, Finnsjön study site. Single-hole water injection tests in detailed sections. SKB Progress Report 88-08.

Andersson J-E and Lindqvist L: Prediction of hydraulic conductivity and conductive fracture frequency by multivariate analysis of data from the Klipperås study site. SKB Technical Report 89-11.

Andersson J-E, Ekman L, Gustafsson E, Nordqvist R and Tirén S 1989: Hydraulic interference tests and tracer tests within the Brändan area, Finnsjön study site. SKB Technical Report 89-12.

Andersson J-E, Nordqvist R, Nyberg G, Smellie JAT and Tirén S 1989b: Hydrogeological conditions in the Finnsjön area -Compilation of data and conceptual model. SKB Progress Report 89-24.

Andersson J and Andersson P 1987: Flow simulations in a fracture zone in the Brändan area, Finnsjön. SKB Progress Report 87-26.
Axelsson C-L 1986: Modelling of groundwater flow with saltwater interface at the final repository for reactor waste (SFR). Report compiled for the National Institute of Radiation Protection, Stockholm.

Carlsson L, Gentzschein B, Gidlund G, Hansson K, Svenson T och Thoregren U 1980: Supplementary permeability measurements in the Finnsjön area. (In Swedish). SKBF-KBS Technical Report 80-10.

Carlsson L and Gidlund G 1983: Evaluation of the hydrogeological conditions at Finnsjön SKBF-KBS Technical Report 83-56.

Carlsson L, Winberg A and Grundfeldt B 1983: Model calculations of the groundwater flow at Finnsjön, Fjällveden, Gidea and Kamlunge. SKBF-KBS Technical Report 83-45.

Carlsson L, Winberg A and Rosander B 1984: Investigations of hydraulic properties in crystalline rock. Mat Res Soc Symp Proc Vol 26, Boston, Elsevier.

Carlsson L, Winberg A and Arnefors J 1986: Hydraulic modelling of the final repository for reactor waste (SFR) - Compilation and conceptualization of available geological and hydrogeological data. SKB Progress Report SFR 86-03.

Carlsson L, Winberg A and Grundfelt B 1987: Hydraulic modelling of the final repository for reactor waste (SFR) - Evaluation of the groundwater flow situation at SFR. SKB Progress Report SFR 86-07.

Cvetkovic V and Kung C-S 1989: Variogram analysis of singlehole packer test data from the Finnsjön site. SKP Progress Report 89-17.

Dershowitz, W.S, 1984: Rock joint systems. Unpubl. Ph. D. thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Massachussets, 764 pp.

Ekman L, Andersson J-E, Andersson P, Carlsten S, Eriksson C-O, Gustafsson E, Hansson K and Stenberg L 1988: Documentation of borehole BFI02 within the Brändan area, Finnsjön study site. SKB Progress Report 89-21.

Ekman L 1989: Compilation of geo-investigations within the Finnsjön area during the period 1977-1988. SKB Progress Report 89-09. (In Swedish).

Fenske P R 1984: Unsteady drawdown in the precence of a linear discontinuity. In Rosenheim: Groundwater Hydraulics. AGU Water Resources Monograph 9.

Gelhar L 1987: Applications of stochastic models to solute transport in fractured rocks. SKB Technical Report 87-05.

Gustafsson E and Klockars C-E 1981: Studies on groundwater transport in fractured crystalline rock under controlled conditions using nonradioactive tracers. SKBF-KBS Technical Report 81-07.

Gustafsson E and Andersson P 1989: Groundwater flow conditions in a low-angle fracture zone at Finnsjön, Sweden. In Ahlbom and Smellie (Eds.) 1989: Characterization of fracture zone 2, Finnsjön study-site. SKB Technical Report 89-19.

Gustafsson E, Andersson P, Eriksson C-E and Nordqvist R 1989: Radially converging tracer experiment in a low-angle fracture zone at the Finnsjön site, central Sweden. SKB Progress Report 90-27.

Hobbs W H 1904: Lineaments of the Atlantic border region. Geol. Soc. Am. Mull. 15, 483-506.

Hobbs W H 1912: Earth fractures and their meaning. Macmillan Co., New York, 506 pp.

Hult A, Gidlund G and Thoregren U 1978: Permeability determinations. KBS Technical Report 61. (In Swedish).

Hultberg B, Larsson S-Å och Tullborg E-L 1981: Groundwater in crystalline rock - chemical composition and isotope conditions in groundwater from Finnsjön, Kråkemåla och Sternö.(In Swedish) SKBF/KBS Progress Report 81-29.

Jacobsson J-Å, Larsson N-Å 1980: Hydrological surface mapping of the Finnsjön area. (In Swedish). SKBF-KBS Progress Report 80-10.

Laurent S 1982: Analysis of groundwater from deep boreholes in Kråkemåla, Sternö and Finnsjön. SKBF-KBS Technical Report 82-23.

Magnusson K-Å and Duran O 1978: Geophysical borehole measurement. KBS Technical Report 61. (In Swedish).

NCSS 1987: Reference manual.

Neuman S P 1988: A proposed conceptual framework and metodology for investigating flow and transport in Swedish crystalline rocks. SKB Progress Report 88-37.

Nordqvist R and Andersson J-E 1987: Transient flow simulations in a fracture zone in the Brändan area, Finnsjön. SKB Progress Report 88-11.

Olkiewicz A, Scherman S and Kornfält K-A 1979: Complementary bedrock investigations within the Finnsjön and Karlshamn areas. SKBF-KBS Technical Report 79-05. (In Swedish).

Osnes J D, Winberg A and Andersson J-E 1988: Analysis of well test data - Application of probabilistic models to infer hydraulic properties of fractures. SKB/OWTD joint report in prep. Puigdomenech I and Nordstrom K 1987: Geochemical interpretation of groundwaters from Finnsjön, Sweden. SKB Technical Report 87-15.

Saxena R K 1984: Surface and groundwater mixing and identification of local recharge-discharge zones from seasonal fluctuations of oxygen-18 in groundwater in fissured rock. Div. Hydrol. Uppsala Univ.

Smellie J A T and Wikberg P 1989: Hydrochemical investigations at Finnsjön, Sweden. In Ahlbom and Smellie (Eds.) 1989: Characterization of fracture zone 2, Finnsjön study-site. SKB Technical Report 89-19.

Tirén S A and Beckholmen M 1989: Block faulting in soutbastern Sweden interpreted from digital terrain models. Geol. För. Stockholm. Förh. 111, 171-179.

Tirén S A and Stark T 1989: Tentative model of hydraulically conductive fracture zones in the Finnsjön site, Sweden. SGAB IRAP 89346.

Tirén S A 1989: Geological setting and deformation history of a low angle fracture zone at Finnsjön, Sweden. In Ahlbom and Smellie (Eds.) 1989: Characterization of fracture zone 2, Finnsjön study site. SKB Technical Report 89-19.

Tullborg E-L and Larson S-Å 1982: Fissure fillings from Finnsjön and Studsvik Sweden. Identification, chemistry and dating. SKBF-KBS Technical Report 82-20.

Voss C 1984: A finite-element simulation model for saturatedunsaturated fluid-density-dependent groundwater flow with energy transport or chemically reactive single species solute transport. USGS Water Res Invest Report 84-4369.

Winberg A and Carlsson L 1987: Calculations of conductive fracture frequency and description of skin effects around tunnels in the rock cavern area, SFR, Forsmark. Report in Swedish prepared for SKB.

LIST OF APPENDICES

, ,

		Pa	age
Appendix	1	Drainage basins and larger lakes in Northern Uppland	A1
Appendix	2 2:1 2:2	Contour maps of the groundwater table Semi-regional model area Local model area	A2 A3
Appendix	3 3:1 3:2 3:3	Groundwater head conditions Piezometric measurements in multiple-borehole sections Pressure differences in 2 m borehole sections " 20 m "	A4 A8 A10
Appendix	4	Hydraulic conductivity distributions along the boreholes from single-hole tests	A11
Appendix	5 5:1 5:2	CAD-model and geometric data of the Finnsjön Rock Block CAD-pictures from different views Geometric data of fracture zones	A17 A22
Appendix	6 6:1 6:2 6:3	Statistical analysis of the hydraulic conductivity distributions of the rock mass Mean of log(K) + standard deviation in 100 m intervals displayed in a Box Plot Regression analysis of rock mass data Plots showing the 95% confidence interval	A26 A29 A31
Appendix	7	Geostatistical analysis of hydraulic conductivity data	A33
Appendix	8 8:1 8:2 8:3 8:4 8:5	Groundwater chemical parameters Major chemical parameters Isotope analyses Chemical parameters from KFIO9 and BFIO1 Saturation index with respect to calcite Changes of electric conductivity of discharged water during the hydraulic interference tests	A44 A47 A49 A51 A52
Appendix	9 9:1 9:2	Data on lineaments/fracture zones and fractures in the Finnsjön site and surroundings Lineament/fracture zone data Fracture data	A55 A64



DRAINAGE BASINS AND LARGER LAKES IN NORTHERN UPPLAND





2:2





KFIO6 Manual levelling





KFIO8 Manual levelling



.

,



## KFIO9 Automatic registration







## KFIII Automatic registration

A7

HFIO1 Manual levelling







3:2





	-8		KF	109	20	m	 8
LENGTH	-8		Р	01	k P	а	6
100		+		, + , +			
200				+	+		
200				+	+		
300			+		÷		+
400							

8
6

	-8		KF	111	20	m	_	8		
LENGTH	-8	8 PS-PI kPa								
100								+ + + + + +		
100		+		+			+			
200			+		-					
300	   		+	+						
400	 		}   	 						
L	L	l	<u> </u>	l	L		L	L		

-8		BF	101	20	m		8	
-8	9 PS-PI KPa							
		+	+					
			+	+ +				
			+++	+				
 		   	+	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++			 	
		} 		↓ ↓ ↓				
	8	8	BF	BFI01	BFI01 20	BFI01 20 m -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -8 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9 -9	BF101 20 m -8 PS-PI kPa + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	



4

m 10=		m 107								
					· · ·					
	E	1			• •					
	ณ				• • • •					
O E I					• • • •		j			
X I	L									
		11						-		
Iol T										
() 10-		m 10								
4		- <b>-</b>			• •,					
	E									
90 8	е 0	111	· · ·	••	•			•		
	I				• • •	•••••		•••		
× ×	L		•	• • • •				****		
11		1		•					•	
io T										
ອ 10-		ທີ່ 10 -		•	·.					
1		ंत्र			• • • •					
	E			•		•				
5	5 N			•••••						
	T			•- •	•					
Х,	L	÷		• •		·				
11		<b>1</b>								
10		10								
m 10-		m 10		•						
					· · ·					
		-	••••							
n z	- E m				· ·					
	l		·						• • •	•
Ž I	L									•
<b>.</b>		11								
101		101								
	E									
	197 197	E								
	ש ר			· .			r 10			

KFI08 K m/s 103	E		····		· · · · · ·	·			
3 40 44		3 4 1 1 1 1 1 1			· · .	· · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
7 /8 10 <sup>5</sup>						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
KFI0 11 K m/		, 11 -			•••	· · ·			
10 <sup>3</sup> 10									
KFI07 K <b>m/s</b>		: ) ,			· · ·				
4011		4-11	. •	· · · · ·	····.	····· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···	· .·· . 	~ 	

r	0		0				1	T	1	r	[
l			101			<b>.</b>	┨─────	<b> </b>		ļ	
ļ	3		47 H		· ·	·	ļ	<b> </b>			
1	Ξ	E	1.115		·						
0		Ŋ	115					{			
H H		T	14 - F	•.							
Т Т		ب	19		: .						
	-		न			•	1	<u> </u>			
	io		io				<u> </u>	<u>†</u>			
	n I		<u>س</u>				<u> </u>				
	101		101				+				
				· · ·							
	n H	E	5	····	•			<u> </u>			
10		50									
H	× ]	T					<u></u>				
×	-	د					· ·				
1	11		11					1			
l			10								
	E 10		e 10		• •		1				
			<b>~</b>		•						
		- -				•••		1			
		- -	-		• . • .		1				· ·=
50	Ē	1			•••	:	<u>†</u>				
Ē	¥	L			· · · ·			<del> </del>			
-	1		-		·····	•		<u> </u>			
1	0 1 1		10				+	<u> </u>			
	- 		<u>م</u>				+				
1	105						<u> </u>	<b> </b>			 
					·		<b></b>	ļ			
ļ	5	E	-	• •	•						
6		50			•	•	<u> </u>				
H H							<u>}</u>	<u> </u>			
¥	-	L									
1	<b>1</b>	<b>[</b>	न ।			· ·	1.				
}		Į	10								
		I						·····	••••••••••		
		19	e			2 I	g g	g g			
1			E			í	m t		ñ u		
I		با	·	I							



			e 10			F	•		1	T			
1	ं संगु		. <b>T</b>			+			1				
						<u>  </u>	•						
		ย่อย่าง				- <u> </u>	• • •			-+			[
IOS	N N N	1					•		1	-			[
L E	×	L				_	•		1				
	1		-			-							
	io								1				<u></u>
	m 10 -		8.0										
	- <b>-</b>		1										
		Ε											
N	8	S.		• •									
I OI		1		• • •									
		L			• •								
	11		11		• •								
	101		101										
	m 10		M 10										
		E						•	·				
-	87	เง	111			<u>.</u>							
I OI	Y	1											
						·			ļ.,	_			
	11		11			4		* *	{·, ;;				
ļ	10		10			4			ļ				
	101		10			<u> </u>			<b></b>				
	2		2			<u> </u>			<b></b>				ļ
}		E	5	•					<u> </u>				 
5	N E	20					•		<b> </b>				
3FI	R 10	L		•	· .	·			<b></b>				<b>↓</b>
		L											
1	10		10				~		<u> </u>				<b> </b>
<u>}</u>	-		न						l		_		l
		LENGTH	E	100	) ) ]	200	300		400	500	800	002	



Figures 1a,b,c,d,e 3D-model of the Finnsjön Rock Block. The view of the model is inclined 40° in a,b,c,d and vertical in e. The direction of the view is SE in a, SW in b, NW in c, and NE in d. Equations of fracture zones and their intersections are given in tables.







d) View from NE



Equations for planar approximations of upper and lower boundaries of fracture zones at the Finnsjön site.

The equations are given in the RAK coordinate system with offset in the point Y = .1600000, X = 6600000

1 Upper Lower $Z = -149499 - 3.109502 * Y + 2.080344$ Z = -149170 - 3.09981 * Y + 2.074301 2 North Upper $Z = -16684.9 + 0.2494731 * Y + 0.12987$ Lower $Z = -16629.3 + 0.2501056 * Y + 0.13017$ South Upper $Z = -16629.3 + 0.2503358 * Y + 0.13035$ Lower Not interpreted 3 Upper $Z = -235697.7 + 5.500286 * Y + 1.49455$ Lower $Z = -234712.3 + 5.469382 * Y + 1.48672$ 4 $Z = -124628.9 + 0.8850448 * Y + 1.1355$ 5 $Z = -124149.6 + 0.8846424 * Y + 1.1352$ 6 West $Z = -152429.4 + 0.9959893 * Y + 1.4208$ East $Z = -162742.2 + 0.7204491 * Y + 1.5747$ 7 West $Z = -149232.9 + 1.033854 * Y + 1.38776$ East $Z = -155960.5 + 0.9015307 * Y + 1.4801$ 8 $Y = 123628.8 - 1.136259 * X (Vertical)$ 9 Upper $Z = -7756.7 + 0.2966286 * Y + 0.032802$ Lower $Z = -9423.1 + 0.2519771 * Y + 0.005668$ 10 West $Z = -93202.8 + 6.382012 * Y + 9.29183$ East $Z = -3218997 + 20.24634 * Y + 30.18978$ 11 Upper $Z = -7563.8 + 0.698323 * Y + 0.048005$ Lower $Z = -91616.2 + 0.698822 * Y + 0.048005$ Lower $Z = -16416.2 + 0.698323 * Y + 0.048005$ Lower $Z = -16416.2 + 0.698323 * Y + 0.048005$ Lower $Z = -16416.2 + 0.6983383 * Y + 0.048005$ Lower $Z = -16533.8 + 0.6983383 * Y + 0.048005$ Lower $Z = -16533.8 + 0.6983383 * Y + 0.048005$ Lower $Z = -161608.6 - 2.575001 * Y + 2.55655$ Lower $Z = -197471.8 - 2.587941 * Y + 2.57213$ 14 Northeast $Y = 80832.3 - 0.689417 * X (Vertical)$ South $Y = 80832.3 - 0.689417 * X (Vertical)$ Boundary surface Equation South $X = 93140$ (Vertica)	
2 North Upper $Z = -16684.9 + 0.2494731 * Y + 0.12987$ Lower $Z = -16629.3 + 0.2501056 * Y + 0.13017$ South Upper $Z = -16629.3 + 0.2503358 * Y + 0.13035$ Lower Not interpreted 3 Upper $Z = -235697.7 + 5.500286 * Y + 1.49455$ Lower $Z = -234712.3 + 5.469382 * Y + 1.48672$ 4 $Z = -124628.9 + 0.8850448 * Y + 1.1355$ 5 $Z = -124149.6 + 0.8846424 * Y + 1.1352$ 6 West $Z = -152429.4 + 0.9959893 * Y + 1.4208$ East $Z = -162742.2 + 0.7204491 * Y + 1.5747$ 7 West $Z = -149232.9 + 1.033854 * Y + 1.38776$ East $Z = -155960.5 + 0.9015307 * Y + 1.4801$ 8 $Y = 123628.8 - 1.136259 * X (Vertical)$ 9 Upper $Z = -7756.7 + 0.2966286 * Y + 0.032802$ Lower $Z = -9423.1 + 0.2519771 * Y + 0.005668$ 10 West $Z = -993202.8 + 6.382012 * Y + 9.29183$ East $Z = -16533.8 + 0.698323 * Y + 0.048005$ Lower $Z = -16416.2 + 0.698222 * Y + 0.048005$ Lower $Z = -16533.8 + 0.698333 * Y + 0.048005$ 11 Upper $Z = -16416.2 + 0.69822 * Y + 0.048005$ Lower $Z = -196108.6 - 2.575001 * Y + 2.55665$ Lower $Z = -197471.8 - 2.587941 * Y + 2.57213$ 14 Northeast $Y = 80832.3 - 0.689417 * X (Vertical)$ South $Y = 80832.3 - 0.689417 * X (Vertical)$ Boundary surface Equation South $X = 93140$ (Vertica South $X = 93140$ (Vertica)	* X   * X
South Upper Lower $Z = -16629.3 + 0.2503358 * Y + 0.13035$ Not interpreted3Upper Lower $Z = -235697.7 + 5.500286 * Y + 1.49455$ Lower4 $Z = -124628.9 + 0.8850448 * Y + 1.43672$ 4 $Z = -124628.9 + 0.8850448 * Y + 1.1355$ 5 $Z = -124149.6 + 0.8846424 * Y + 1.1352$ 6West $Z = -152429.4 + 0.9959893 * Y + 1.4208$ East7West $Z = -162742.2 + 0.7204491 * Y + 1.5747$ 7West $Z = -149232.9 + 1.033854 * Y + 1.4801$ 8Y = 123628.8 - 1.136259 * X (Vertical)9Upper Lower $Z = -9423.1 + 0.2519771 * Y + 0.005668$ 10West $Z = -993202.8 + 6.382012 * Y + 9.29183$ East2 $Z = -3218997 + 20.24634 * Y + 30.18978$ 11Upper West $Z = -16416.2 + 0.698822 * Y + 0.048005$ Lower12East $Y = 25431.5 - 0.109049 * X$ (Vertical)13Upper West $Z = -196108.6 - 2.575001 * Y + 2.55665$ Lower14Northeast Y = 80832.3 - 0.689417 * X (Vertical)80undary surfaceEquationSouth East $Y = 93140$ Y = 0.0769231 * X (Vertical)	738 * X 766 * X
3Upper Lower $Z = -235697.7 + 5.500286 * Y + 1.49455$ $Z = -234712.3 + 5.469382 * Y + 1.48672$ 4 $Z = -124628.9 + 0.8850448 * Y + 1.1355$ 5 $Z = -124149.6 + 0.8846424 * Y + 1.1352$ 6West East $Z = -152429.4 + 0.9959893 * Y + 1.4208$ East7West East $Z = -162742.2 + 0.7204491 * Y + 1.5747$ 7West East $Z = -149232.9 + 1.033854 * Y + 1.38776$ East8 $Y = 123628.8 - 1.136259 * X$ (Vertical)9Upper Lower $Z = -7756.7 + 0.2966286 * Y + 0.032802$ Lower $Z = -993202.8 + 6.382012 * Y + 9.29183$ East10West Lower $Z = -3218997 + 20.24634 * Y + 30.18978$ 11Upper West $Z = -16416.2 + 0.698822 * Y + 0.048005$ Lower12East Y = 25431.5 - 0.109049 * X(Vertical)13Upper West $Y = 25431.5 - 0.109049 * X$ (Vertical)13Upper X = -197471.8 - 2.575001 * Y + 2.55665 Lower $Z = -196108.6 - 2.575001 * Y + 2.57213$ 14Northeast Y = 80832.3 - 0.689417 * X(Vertical)Boundary surfaceEquationSouth X = 93140(Vertical) Vertical)	532 * x
4 $Z = -124628.9 + 0.8850448 * Y + 1.1355$ 5 $Z = -124149.6 + 0.8846424 * Y + 1.1352$ 6West $Z = -152429.4 + 0.9959893 * Y + 1.4208$ $East$ $Z = -162742.2 + 0.7204491 * Y + 1.5747$ 7West $Z = -149232.9 + 1.033854 * Y + 1.38776$ $East$ $Z = -155960.5 + 0.9015307 * Y + 1.4801$ 8 $Y = 123628.8 - 1.136259 * X$ (Vertical9Upper $Z = -7756.7 + 0.2966286 * Y + 0.032802$ Lower $Z = -99423.1 + 0.2519771 * Y + 0.005668$ 10West $Z = -993202.8 + 6.382012 * Y + 9.29183$ East $Z = -3218997 + 20.24634 * Y + 30.18978$ 11Upper $Z = -16416.2 + 0.698822 * Y + 0.048005$ Lower $Z = -16533.8 + 0.6983383 * Y + 0.048005$ 12East $Y = 25431.5 - 0.109049 * X$ (Vertical)13Upper $Z = -196108.6 - 2.575001 * Y + 2.55665$ Lower $Z = -197471.8 - 2.587941 * Y + 2.57213$ 14Northeast $Y = 80832.3 - 0.689417 * X$ (Vertical)South $Y = 93140$ (Vertica)South $X = 93140$ (Vertica)Vertical $Y = 17560$	58 * X 29 * X
$5 \qquad Z = -124149.6 + 0.8846424 * Y + 1.1352$ $6 \qquad West \qquad Z = -152429.4 + 0.9959893 * Y + 1.4208 \\ East \qquad Z = -162742.2 + 0.7204491 * Y + 1.5747 \\ 7 \qquad West \qquad Z = -149232.9 + 1.033854 * Y + 1.38776 \\ East \qquad Z = -155960.5 + 0.9015307 * Y + 1.4801 \\ 8 \qquad Y = 123628.8 - 1.136259 * X  (Vertical \\ 9 \qquad Upper \qquad Z = -7756.7 + 0.2966286 * Y + 0.032802 \\ Lower \qquad Z = -9423.1 + 0.2519771 * Y + 0.005668 \\ 10 \qquad West \qquad Z = -993202.8 + 6.382012 * Y + 9.29183 \\ East \qquad Z = -3218997 + 20.24634 * Y + 30.18978 \\ 11 \qquad Upper \qquad Z = -16416.2 + 0.698822 * Y + 0.048005 \\ Lower \qquad Z = -16533.8 + 0.6983383 * Y + 0.048005 \\ Lower \qquad Z = -16533.8 + 0.6983383 * Y + 0.048005 \\ 12 \qquad East \qquad Y = 25431.5 - 0.109049 * X  (Vertical ) \\ West \qquad Y = 25172.7 - 0.106779 * X  (Vertical ) \\ 13 \qquad Upper \qquad Z = -196108.6 - 2.575001 * Y + 2.55665 \\ Lower \qquad Z = -197471.8 - 2.587941 * Y + 2.57213 \\ 14 \qquad Northeast \qquad Y = 80832.3 - 0.689417 * X  (Vertical ) \\ Southwest \qquad Y = 88266.2 - 0.769231 * X  (Vertical ) \\ West \qquad Y = 88266.2 - 0.769231 * X  (Vertical ) \\ Y = 80000000000000000000000000000000000$	518 * x
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	257 * X
7West East $Z = -149232.9 + 1.033854 * Y + 1.38776$ $Z = -155960.5 + 0.9015307 * Y + 1.4801$ 8Y = 123628.8 - 1.136259 * X (Vertical)9Upper Lower $Z = -7756.7 + 0.2966286 * Y + 0.032802$ $Z = -9423.1 + 0.2519771 * Y + 0.005668$ 10West East $Z = -993202.8 + 6.382012 * Y + 9.29183$ East10West East $Z = -3218997 + 20.24634 * Y + 30.18978$ 11Upper Upper Z = -16416.2 + 0.698822 * Y + 0.048005 Lower12East West $Y = 25431.5 - 0.109049 * X$ (Vertical)13Upper West $Z = -196108.6 - 2.575001 * Y + 2.55665$ Lower14Northeast Southwest $Y = 80832.3 - 0.689417 * X$ (Vertical)13Upper Southwest $Y = 80832.3 - 0.689417 * X$ (Vertical)14Northeast Southwest $Y = 93140$ Y = 1756015Upper (Vertica) $Y = 17560$	)884 * X 787 * X
8 $Y = 123628.8 - 1.136259 * X$ (Vertical 9 Upper $Z = -7756.7 + 0.2966286 * Y + 0.032802$ Lower $Z = -9423.1 + 0.2519771 * Y + 0.005668$ 10 West $Z = -993202.8 + 6.382012 * Y + 9.29183$ East $Z = -3218997 + 20.24634 * Y + 30.18978$ 11 Upper $Z = -16416.2 + 0.698822 * Y + 0.048005$ Lower $Z = -16533.8 + 0.6983383 * Y + 0.048005$ 12 East $Y = 25431.5 - 0.109049 * X$ (Vertical) West $Y = 25172.7 - 0.106779 * X$ (Vertical) 13 Upper $Z = -196108.6 - 2.575001 * Y + 2.55665$ Lower $Z = -197471.8 - 2.587941 * Y + 2.57213$ 14 Northeast $Y = 80832.3 - 0.689417 * X$ (Vertical) Southwest $Y = 80832.3 - 0.689417 * X$ (Vertical) Boundary surface Equation South $X = 93140$ (Vertica Y = 17560 (Vertica	'61 * X )179 * X
9Upper Lower $2 = -7756.7 + 0.2966286 * Y + 0.032802$ $2 = -9423.1 + 0.2519771 * Y + 0.005668$ 10West East $2 = -993202.8 + 6.382012 * Y + 9.29183$ $2 = -3218997 + 20.24634 * Y + 30.18978$ 11Upper Lower $2 = -16416.2 + 0.698822 * Y + 0.048005$ $Lower12EastWestY = 25431.5 - 0.109049 * X (Vertical)Y = 25172.7 - 0.106779 * X (Vertical)13UpperLower2 = -196108.6 - 2.575001 * Y + 2.556652 = -197471.8 - 2.587941 * Y + 2.5721314NortheastSouthwestY = 80832.3 - 0.689417 * X (Vertical)Y = 88266.2 - 0.769231 * X (Vertical)Boundary surfaceEquationSouthEastX = 93140 (VerticaY = 17560$	1)
10West East $Z = -993202.8 + 6.382012 * Y + 9.29183$ $Z = -3218997 + 20.24634 * Y + 30.18978$ 11Upper Lower $Z = -16416.2 + 0.698822 * Y + 0.048005$ $Z = -16533.8 + 0.6983383 * Y + 0.04800$ 12East West $Y = 25431.5 - 0.109049 * X$ (Vertical) $Y = 25172.7 - 0.106779 * X$ (Vertical)13Upper Lower $Z = -196108.6 - 2.575001 * Y + 2.55665$ $Z = -197471.8 - 2.587941 * Y + 2.57213$ 14Northeast Southwest $Y = 80832.3 - 0.689417 * X$ (Vertical) $Y = 88266.2 - 0.769231 * X$ (Vertical)13Dendary surfaceEquation14Northeast $Y = 82266.2 - 0.769231 * X$ (Vertical) $Y = 82266.2 - 0.769231 * X$ (Vertical)	212 * x 8881 * x
11Upper Lower $Z = -16416.2 + 0.698822 * Y + 0.048005$ $Z = -16533.8 + 0.6983383 * Y + 0.04800$ 12East West $Y = 25431.5 - 0.109049 * X$ (Vertical) $Y = 25172.7 - 0.106779 * X$ (Vertical)13Upper Lower $Z = -196108.6 - 2.575001 * Y + 2.55665$ $Z = -197471.8 - 2.587941 * Y + 2.57213$ 14Northeast Southwest $Y = 80832.3 - 0.689417 * X$ (Vertical) $Y = 88266.2 - 0.769231 * X$ (Vertical)Boundary surfaceEquationSouth East $X = 93140$ (Vertica $Y = 17560$	36 * X '8 * X
12East West $Y = 25431.5 - 0.109049 * X$ $Y = 25172.7 - 0.106779 * X$ $(Vertical)13UpperLowerZ = -196108.6 - 2.575001 * Y + 2.55665Z = -197471.8 - 2.587941 * Y + 2.5721314NortheastSouthwestY = 80832.3 - 0.689417 * XY = 88266.2 - 0.769231 * X(Vertical)Boundary surfaceEquationSouthEastX = 93140Y = 17560(Vertical)(Vertical)$	525 * x 0035 * x
13Upper Lower $Z = -196108.6 - 2.575001 * Y + 2.55665$ $Z = -197471.8 - 2.587941 * Y + 2.57213$ 14Northeast Southwest $Y = 80832.3 - 0.689417 * X$ 	)
14Northeast Southwest $Y = 80832.3 - 0.689417 * X$ $Y = 88266.2 - 0.769231 * X$ (Vertical)Boundary surfaceEquationSouth $X = 93140$ $Y = 17560$ (Vertica (Vertica))	52 * X 37 * X
Boundary surfaceEquationSouthX = 93140(VerticaEastY = 17560(Vertica	)
SouthX = $93140$ (VerticaEastY = $17560$ (VerticaVerticaY = $17560$ (Vertica)	
North $Y = 234140.0 - 2.227273 * X$ (Vertica         West $Y = 14620$ (Vertica         Southwest $Y = 75009.8 - 0.630769 * X$ (Vertica         Top $Z = 30$ (Horizon         Destination $Z = 30$ (Horizon	al) al) al) al) al) ontal)

5:2

<u>Coordinates for upper and lower surfaces of fracture zones at the</u> <u>Finnsjön site.</u>

The coordinates are given in the RAK coordinate system with offset in the point Y = 1600000, X = 6600000

Zone	<u>Surface</u>	Intersection	X	<u>¥</u>	<u>Z</u>
1	Upper	Zone 14	94903	15405	30
			94659	15573	-1000
		N Boundary	97444	17105	30
			97329	17361	-1000
	Lower	70ne 14	94925	15389	30
	DONCI	20110 14	94681	15558	~1000
		N. Roundarr	07455	17092	-1000
		N Boundary	97433	17002	1000
			97340	1/338	-1000
2	North				
	Upper	Zones 4 and 1	96747	16611	24
		Zones 6 and 1	95844	16087	-224
		Zones 4 and 12	97931	14752	-286
		Zones 6 and 12	96525	14906	-431
	Lover	Zones 4 and 1	96660	16591	-96
	DONCI	Zones 6 and 1	95777	16079	-330
		Zones 0 and 12	07909	14766	-333
		Zones 4 and 12	97808	14700	-403
		Zones 6 and 12	96439	14915	-544
	South				
	Upper	Zones 6 and 1	95927	16100	30
		Zones 14 and 1	94824	15460	-398
		Zones 12 and 14	95458	15022	-425
		Zones 12 and 6	96621	14895	-305
	Lower		Not int	terpreted	000
3	Upper	Zone 1	96673	16589	30
			96120	16552	-1000
		S Boundary	93140	17549	30
		-	93140	17361	-1000
	Lower	Zone 1	96728	16626	30
			96175	16588	~1000
	*	S/F Boundary	93292	17560	30
		S/E boundary	03140	17412	~1000
			93140	1/415	-1000
4		Zone 1	96755	16614	30
			95989	16433	-1000
		Zone 12	98232	14719	30
			97242	14826	-1000
F		7000 10	07006	14756	20
5		zone iz	97888	14/50	30
			96893	14866	-1000
		E Boundary	95701	17560	30
			94794	17560	-1000
6	West	Zone 1	96005	16112	30
-			95353	16008	-1000
		7000 12	96877	14868	2000
		LUNE IL	06001	14052	1000
	<b>5</b> +	<b>7</b> 1	90091	14903	-1000
	East	Zone I	92983	10128	30
			95366	16047	-1000
		Zone 3	95644	16869	30
			94996	16857	-1000

<u>Zone</u>	Surface	Intersection	x	Ϋ́	<u>2</u>
7	West	Zone 1	95704	15910	30
		7000 12	95043	15801	30
		20110 12	95638	15002	-1000
	East	Zone l	95685	15928	30
	5431	20112	95047	15833	-1000
		E Boundary	94691	17560	30
		2 200.000-7	93995	17560	-1000
8		Zone 12	95596	15007	30
			95596	15007	-1000
		Zone 13	93864	16975	30
			93676	17188	-1000
9	Upper	Zone 7	95899	15646	30
		Zones 7 and 12	96289	14932	-169
		N Boundary	98214	15390	30
		N Boundary/3 12	98530	14687	-169
	Lower	Zones 7 and 12	96263	14934	-203
		Zone 1	95786	15966	30
		Zones 1 and 7	95691	15908	10
		N Boundary	98214	15390	30
		N Boundary/2 12	98530	14687	-130
10	West	Zone 1	95883	16030	30
		Zones 1 and 6	95815	16082	-270
		Zone 12	96666	14890	30
		Zones 12 and 6	96629	14894	-295
	East	Zone l	95864	16048	30
		Zones 1 and 6	95793	16103	-1000
		E Boundary	94850	17560	30
			94742	17560	-1000
11	Upper	Zone 1	97085	16865	30
		SE Boundary	94204	15589	-1000
		S Boundary	93140	17136	30
			93140	16260	-582
	Lower	Zone 1	97330	17029	30
		SE Boundary	93883	15791	-1000
		S Boundary	93140	17317	30
			93140	16260	-709
12	East	N Boundary	98529	14687	30
			98529	14687	-1000
		S Boundary	95026	15069	30
		_	95026	15069	-1000
	West	N Boundary	98546	14650	30
			98546	14650	-1000
		S Boundary	95109	15017	30
			95109	15017	-1000
13	Upper	Zone 14	93140	16306	30
			93140	16706	-1000
		E Boundary	94403	17560	30
			94000	17560	-1000
	Lower	Zone 14	93143	16258	30
			93143	16656	-1000
		E Boundary	94453	17560	30
			94050	17560	-1000

Zone	Surface	Intersection	x	Y	<u>Z</u>
14	North- east	W Boundary S Boundary	96041 96041 93140	14620 14620 16620	30 -1000 30
	South- west	W Boundary	93140 95740 95740	16620 14620 14620	-1000 30 -1000
		S Boundary	93140 93140	16260 16260	30 -1000
Boundary Surfaces			<u>x</u>	Y	<u>Z</u>
South			93140 93140 93140 93140 93140	16260 16260 17560 17560	30 -1000 30 -1000
East			93140 93140 97240 97240	17560 17560 17560 17560	30 -1000 30 -1000
North	<b>、</b>		97240 97240 98560 98560	17560 17560 14620 14620	30 -1000 30 -1000
West			98560 98560 95740 95740	14620 14620 14620 14620	30 -1000 30 -1000
Southwe	st		95740 95740 93140 93140	14620 14620 16260 16260	30 -1000 30 -1000

1

Table 1	Mean of log(K) of the rock mass and standard deviation in 100 m depth intervals for the southern and northern parts of the Finnsjön Rock Block (n= number of data).					
Region/ boreholes	Interval (m.b.g.l)	Mean of log(K)	St. dev.	n		
Southern KFI03,04, 08	0-100 100-200 200-300 300-400 400-500 500-600	-7.78 -7.93 -8.76 -8.98 -5.62 -9.07	1.29 1.19 0.75 0.63 0.50 0.37	52 53 85 105 45 30		
Northern KFI05,06, 07	0-100 100-200 200-300 300-400 400-500 500-600 600-700	-6.92 -7.99 -8.25 -8.30 -8.59 -8.35 -8.10	1.28 0.93 0.92 0.91 0.61 0.56 0.51	68 61 76 85 114 69 26		



6:1

LOG(K)



LOG(K)









DEPTH(Z)



DEPTH(Z)




A33

















DISTANCE (m)





DISTANCE (m)























Bore- hole	Depth m	Date	Ca mg/l	Mg mg/l	Na mg/l	K mg/1	Mn mg∕l	Fe2+ mg/1	Feitot mg/l	NH4 mg/1	HCO3 mg/l	C1 mg/l	F mg/l	504 mg/1	PD4 mg/1	ND3 mg/1	NU2 mg/1	Si02 mg/l
KFI01	509	801009	59	7.5	44	2. 5	. 36	24	24	. 05	314	10	1.4	1	. 10	4.3	. 07	17
		801014 801021	61 60	7.0 7.0	45 50	2.5 2.7	. 33 . 31	18 17	19 17	. 03 . 06	322 322	11 13	1.3 1.4	1 1	.11 .11	. 13 . 09	∡. 01 ∡. 01	18 18
KFI01	293																	
		801030	58	8.0	50	2.8	. 35	23	30	. 07	325	9	1.3	1	. 14	. 06	< 01	17
		801105	59	7.5	56	2.9	. 35	17	23	. 04	325	18	1.5	1	. 25	. 07	< 01	18
		801111	30	a. J	00	2.0	. 27	20	£1	. 00	320	37	1. 5	1	. 20	. 03	5.01	16
KF102	385													_				
		771203	30	4.5	92	4.4	. 14		6.6	. 11	325	24	1.5	2.1	< 01	. 18	< 01	6. 2
		//120/	30	<b>4</b> . U	40	J. 6	. 10		7. 8	. 08	350	32	1.5	2.4	< 01	. 22	< 01	6.0
KFI04	152																	
		791026	53	6.0	180	2.9	. 05		2, 4	. 13	383	136	3.3	47	. 09	. 04	. 02	15
		791030	25	4.0	225	3.0	. 04	1.8	1.8	. 17	386	127	3.5	44	. 07	. 08	< 01	14
		791212	23	5.5 9.5	210	J. 1	. 05	3.3	3.4	. 17	390	124	3.5 3.5	48 46	. 08	. 10	.01 .01	13
KF104	247																	
		800117	40	7.0	215	3.0	. 06	3.2	3. 2	. 26	360	200	2.5	40	. 06	. 01	. 01	14
		800123	76	4 0	2/5	4.0 29	. 11	5.8	5.8 6.1	29	335	360	2.5	51	. 06	< 01	. 02	10
*5104	740	5002E7	64	4. <b>U</b>	170	2.0	. 00	0	0, 1		370	/ 4	<b>6</b> 1	30	. 10	. 07	ζ. 01	10
NE 104	300	800314	23	4.0	165	2.7	. 07	38	3.8	. 21	398	72	2.1	30	. 16	09	< 01	16
		800328	23	4.0	165	2.8	. 05	3.0	Э. О	. 20	387	70	2.1	28	. 22	. 09	< 01	17
		800426	22	4.0	165	2.8	. 08	1.9	9.2	. 24	397	72	2.6	25	. 09	. 04	<. 01	13
		800429	22	4.0	165	2.7	. 08	7.8	9.7	, 23	395	72	20	29	. 09	. 04	<, 01	15
KF104	534																	
		800507	22	4.0	165	2.9	. OE	7.3	8.0	. 23	395	75	2.2	29	. 09	. 02	. 03	12
		800514	22	4.0	170	2.8	. 07	68	6.8	. 23	393	75	22	29	. 08	. 03	. 03	13
		800521	22	4.0	170	2.8	. 05	24	5.9	27	393	75	3.0	19	. 09	. 03	. 03	13
			<u> </u>			<b>.</b>				· · ·			J. V	17			. UJ	14

																			1
807e-	Dep th a th	Date	ag∕1	П9/1	₽N   1   6 €	¥ 6	ч 1 / бш	Fe2+	Fe.tot mg/l	244 mg/]	HCU2H	mg/1	7 m 1/6 m	504 mg/1	404 1/6	NU3 mg/1	NU2 mg / 1	S1U2 mg/1	_ 1
KFIC5	141	790814 790911 791003 791018 791206	6 6 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7	89 89 79 70	900 975 975 900 1000	100 100 100 100	72 75 75 75 75	4.7	0 0 4 7 0 0 0 1 1 7 0	1.34 1.38 1.38 1.37 1.37 1.40	151 166 161 161	2650 2520 2700 2580		222 225 197 236	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	05 05 03	00000 00000	0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
KF105*	205	800118 800125 800127 800129 800208 800208	955 875 875 905	1110 1110 1140 1140	11000	010010 0010 4	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	00004 00004	5-0-0	75 86 87 03	7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	3500 3400 3400 3450	イ 40 60 61 41 41	0 0	00440	100 V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 4000 400	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	
KF105	297	800320 800328 800411 800417 800417 800422 800422	1410 1530 1500 1500	100 80 70 80 80	1250 1280 1280 1380 1320 1320	4000000 22222	4444 4444 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 70	ທ ອ ໙ ຈ ທ ໙ ຕ່ ໙ ໙ ໑ ທ ໙	ខ្លាន403 ភ្លាលស្រីស្តី	222222	6686666	4580 4580 4500 4500 4650 4750	422004	000 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 300	11 11 15 15 15 15 15 15	V	200 100 100 100	0,111,01	
KF105	384	800514 800521 800528	1730 1790 1790	125 100 90	1480 1500 1460	0 17 10 0 17 10	70 70 83	យ 🕶 ជា ភេ ភេ ភេ	೧९९ ಗಲೆಗೆ	र र 0 र र र 	0 4 4 0 4 4 1 4	5650 5500		312 324 312	114	V 010	10 10 10 10 10	0 - 0 0	
KF106	184	810716 810726 810720 810806	554 542 555 573	69 67 68	922 859 866 870	49999	5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		16 03 63 63	10 10 10 10	123 122 124	2500 2480 2480 2500	96 96 89	205 205 204 204	0000 0000 0000	• • •	002 005 005 015 015	~~~~	
KF106	250	810818 810708	1219 1183	1120	1140	37 24 2	5. 1.3		2. 1 1. 8	<b>โ</b> เ เล่	59 75	4650 4650	50	340	<ul> <li>0.2</li> <li>0.2</li> <li>0.2</li> </ul>		003 005	14	
KF106	34B	810916 811007	1893 1936	24 31	1138 1146	19 21	08		(1) (1) (1) (1) (2)	05	4 1 2	5650 5900	20	270 280	v v 05 v V 05	بر بر	C 005	r 0	
KF106	889	811022 811103	1900 1900	74 75	1520 1520	28 29	59		ิ เล่ต เล่ต	61 · ·	36 38	5700 5800	4 10	320	v v 03 v 03 v v		005	00	

Bore- hole	Depth m	Date	Ca mg/l	Hg mg∕1	Na K mg/l mg/l	Mn mg∕l	Fe2+ Fe, mg/1 mg	tot Ni g/1 mg	44 g/1	HCD3 mg/1	C1 mg/1	F mg/l	SO4 mg/1	P04 mg/1	ND3 mg/1	NU2 mg / 1	Si02 mg/1
KF107	123	800902 800919 800927	36 23 32	5.5 4.0 4.0	94 1.4 118 1.2 105 1.4	. 13 . 06 . 09	292. 242. 252.	? 4 5.	07 04 08	333 332 334	23 29 27	2.0 2.0 2.3	7.0 10 8.0	. 03 . 02 . 02	. 92 . 12 . 12	. 12 < 01 < 01	16 14 16
KF107	301	800910 800917 801008	57 51 114	7.5 7.0 1B	164 1.6 140 1.6 390 2.9	. 12 . 14 . 06	4.84. 4.65. 53.	8. 0. 57.	09 07 03	314 321 233	173 122 665	1.6 2.1 2.3	18 18 71	. 05 . 06 . 03	. 93 . 07 1. 78	.01 < 01 .05	14 15 7.7
KF107	355	801015 801022 801028	122 96 107	15 13 16	240 1.8 195 1.7 224 1.8	. 12 . 12 . 12	,854. 5.855. 4.15.	9 . 8 . 2 .	04 (15 04	283 300 292	445 320 380	2.0 2.1 2.0	38 32 35	. 05 . 05 . 05	. 04 . 04 . 05	10 > 10 > 10 >	10 14 14
KF107	511	801105 801111 801117	145 149 142	18 14 17	280 2.2 275 2.1 275 2.0	. 14 . 13 . 13	307. 326. 187.	4 . B . O .	11 50 60	278 277 278	545 555 555	1.5 1.5 1.5	51 47 49	. 08 . 09 . 12	<.01 <.01 <.01	. 01 . 02 . 04	12 12 12
KF I 08	103	810716 810726 810731	37 40 35	12 12 12	286 12 295 12 283 12	. 11 . 10 . 11	ວ. ຂ.	₽ < 95 . 9 <.	05 15 05	263 264 257	440 450 400	2.3 2.4 2.3	42 44 41	< 03 . 04 . 04		. 37 . 005 . 005	12 13 13
KFI08	196	810818 810902 810908	1000 1200 1550	9.0 12 7.5	702 16 872 12 1042 9.7	. 19 . 21 . 21	2. 3.	ନ < 1 < ୨୨୨ <	05 05 05	68 79 30	3000 3400 4300	1.8 1.8 1.6	100 110 130	< 02 < 02 < 02	ব ব	. 10 . 043 <. 005	11 10 10
KF1U8	283	810923 811012	1630 1664	7.2 6.7	922 13 919 13	. 22		Ge <. 34 <.	02 02	18 13	4550 4500	1.4 1.4	140 130	<. 02 <. 02	<1 <1	<. 005 <. 005	9 9
KF108	395	820113 820121 820128 820203	1783 1807 1761 1625	4.2 4.4 4.0 3.5	903 13 943 13 962 12 1001 11	. 14 . 14 . 14 . 13		70 < 10 < 25 < 20 <	02 02 02 02	21 25 21 11	4600 4650 4400 4400	1,6 1,6 1,6 1,6	130 140 140 120	< 02 . 02 . 03 < 02	<1 <1 <1 <1	<. 005 <. 005 <. 005 < 005 < 005	7 7 8 8
FS	973	780502 780502 780502	16 16 16	1.5 1.5 1.5	3 7 2 4 3 7	2 . 10 . 23 . 23	•	. 78 . 78 . 78	19 21 21	37 37 38	5 5 5	. 10 . 10 . 10	7.2 6.6 7.2	. 01 . 01 . 01	. 57 . 63 . 66	01 01 01	4. 8 5. 2 5. 7

Bore- hole	Depth	Date	Age BP	Age BP tort C13	313c	518 carbonate	ð <sup>18</sup> 0 water	Tritium	Deutersum
	•		year	- vear	0/00	0/00	6/00	tu	e/eo
KE101	206	601011	1760	2035	- 0 2		-11 6	36	-87
KF101	206	801014	1825	2065	-10.3	11.0	-11 6	40	- <b>e</b> e
KF101	204	801022	1935	2165	- 9,7	13.4	~11.6	50	-90
KF101 xF103	293	BO1104 BO1111	2275	2505	- 10 8	9.6	~11.6	46	-86 -87
	••••								-
NE102	385	771203		3730	-12.4	9. B			
KF 102	385	771207		3765	-11. 4	13.5			
#F102	504	771703		3730	-17.0	• •			
Nº TOL	204	//1203		000	-15.0	7.0			
~~		781009	4015	7025	-11 7		-11 3		
KF104	152	791203	6850	7055	-12.5		-11 3	7	
KF104	152	791214	6590	6805	-11.6		-11 3	6	-83
KF104	152	791221	6555	6773	-11.7	10. 4	-11.4	6	-63
KE104	247	791221	6555	6775	-11 7	10 4			
KF104	247	800117	5935	6035	-12.6	7.8	-11.7	10	
KF104	247	800125	5920	6125	-12.3	9.2	-11.7	7	
KF104	247	800229	5340	5540	-12.0	0.4	-11.5	11	-81
KF104	368	800427	5205	5410	-12 3	10.8	-11 4	13	-85
KF104	348	800429	5185	5385	-12.6	10. 4	-10 9	14	-85
KF104	534	800507	5295	5505	-12.2	11.1	-11.0	13	-85
KF104	534	800514	5182	5380	-12.7	8. J	-11 5	14	-85
KF104	534	800521	5050	5250	-12 8	9.2	-11 4	10	-85
KF104	534	800529	5100	5310	-12.2	98	-11 6	13	-85
		<b></b>							
KF105	141	790912	9350	9393	-10.5	5.2		C3 27	
KF 105	141	791002	10440	10/30	-10 1	38	-11 4		
N 103	14)	/ 1018	4700	4725	-11.0	- 6	-11 0	13	
KF105	205	800129	10465	10715	- 9.7	4 6	-10 5	7	-86
KF105	205	800215	10240				-10 4	/	-20
KF105	297	800417	4345	4510	-14 6	16	-11 B	5	-68
KF 105	384	800520	10380				-12 2	(3	-88
								·	

.

FINNSJON - Dating parameters

Bore~ hole	Depth	Date	Age BP	Age BP	814	5180 Carbonate	5 <sup>16</sup> 0	Tritium	Deuterium
	•		444T	4447	6/80	0/00	0/00	τυ	e/ee
KF106	184	810716				17.6		4	
KF106	184	810718	8915	9145	-10 9	3.4			
KF106	184	610606	15150			17.6		<3	
KF 106	250	810818				18.4		<3	
KF 106	250	810908				18.7		<3	
KF 106	398	810916				17.0		<3	
KF 106	398	811007				17.0		<3	
KF106	688	811022				17.7		<3	
KF 106	666	611104				17.7		<3	
<b>KF</b> 107	123	800827	3765	3935	-14.3	12.0	-11 8	11	-86
KF107	123	800831	3760	3930	-14 4 -	11.3	-11 8	11	-67
KF107	123	800902	3735	3925	-13.3	13. 3	-11 6	13	-67
KFI07	301	600913	3910	4080	-14.5	8.0	-11 0	10	-87
KF107	301	801008	4010	4700	-13.6	102	-11.7	3	-90
WF 107	301	601018	7443		-14 0	1.0	-11 6	• •	-8,
KF107	322	801023	4590	4785	-13.5		-11 8	11	-86
KF107	322	801028	4005	4200	-13.1	12. 0	-11.8	11	-86
KF107	511	801106	4085	4265	-13.9	6. 3	-12.0	10	-89
KF107	511	801111	4275	4365	-14.0	1.6	-11.9	11	-89
F. 197	511	001114		-810	-14 6	3.0	-11 4	0	-01
KF108	103	810716	5770	5960	-13 4	18 2		17	
KF108	103	810731				18. 3			
KF108 KF108	103	810808 810807	2230	5/15	-13 7	<b>D. Y</b>		15	
KF108	196	610616	6360	6550	-13 2	3. 5			
KF108	196	810818				17.0		6	
#F108	196	810909				17. 2		<3	
#F108	283	610922				17.0		3	
NF 108	481 1	A11013				17.1		(J	
KF 108 KF 108	395 395	820115 820203				17 1 17 3		<3	
		•••••••							

FINNSJON - Dating parameters

Borehole	Surface Water	KF109	KF 109	KF 109	KF109	8F101	8F101	BF 101	8F101	8F101	BF 101
Sampling Int (m)	0	94	114	182	360	71-85	169-191	234-247	284-294	335-385	439-459
Date Collected	841112	850311	850224	850215	850205	860408	860507	860528	861112	860625	861025
Temperature (°C)	7,0										
pH (lab)	5.9	7.3	7.4	7.7	7.4	6.9	7.2	7.6	6.9	7.1	6.6
pH (field)	ND	7.3	7.5	7.4	7.6	6.9	7.7	7.7	6.8	7.3	7.0
Cond. (@Sm)	4.12	270	<b>6</b> 56	860	1410	54	415	531 <sub>.</sub>	1570	1650	1660
Eh (mV)	NO	-245	-300	-212	ND	+40	-320	-270	+400	+340	+400
Alkalinity	7	285	116	160	32	220	200	260	59	.59	48
(mg/1 HCO3 <sup>-</sup> )											
Dissolved O2	NO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	4
(mg/l)											
Element											
					. <u>.</u>						
Ca	5.9	115	10	700	1691	76	270	320 -	1500	1500	1600
Hg	8.81	16	ND	91	84	6.3	. 36	40	125	140	120
Na	2.6	415	ЮИ	<b>9</b> 60	1510	23	610	650	1600	1700	1700
ĸ	0.04	5.8	ND	15	7.4	3.2	6.5	8.7	15	15	13
Fe (11)	0.58	0.56	0.36	1.07	0.34	8.86	0.50	0.87	0.009	<0.01	0.005
Fe (tot)	Q.97	0.55	0.35	1.08	0.35	9.01	0.51	0.90	0.022	0.01	0.016
A?	0.8	0.02	ND	0.003	0.18	0.06	0.006	0.013	0.024	0.16	0.032
Mn	0.006	0.19	0,45	0.82	0.36	0.50	0.37	0.42	1.2	1.0	0.8
504	4.7	175	ND	210	326	8.3	150	140	<b>38</b> 0	400	380
F	0.13	3.4	ND	7.2	9.1	0.6	1.8	2.3	1.1	1.2	1.2
C1	2	680	2125	2800	5150	61	1310	1500	5200	5500	5500
Br	-	Z.03	NO	13.5	27.1	0.3	4.5	7.0	26.0	29.0	29,0
I	<0.01	0.01	NO	0.03	0.07	<0.002	0.020	0.035	0.070	0.120	0.120
ноз	0.28	0.02	NO	0.019	0.01	0.006	<0.005	0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
PO4	0.01	0.001	0.002	0,003	0.004	0.001	0.001	<0.002	<0.005	0.002	<0.005
NH4	GN	0	HD	1.1	ND	0.15	0,34	0.63	0.45	0.71	0.35
S	ND	0.22	NÛ	0.44	0.03	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0,01
51	2.8	7.6	1.75	4.6	7.6	6.2	8.3	7.5	5.5	6	5.4
TOC	62	18	NO	7.5	1.0	16	12	6.9	68	4.2	18
U (ppb)	ND	2.1	ND	1.6	8.2	4.57	12.78	3.90	114.32	10,70	15,63
234 <sub>U</sub> /238 <sub>U</sub>	ND	4.1	ND	3.1	5.0	1.5	2.2	3.3	1.7	2.0	1.9
<sup>2</sup> h (\$ )	-80.5	-79.0	ND	-86,4	-89.9	-88.2	-85.2	-85.7	-89.0	-85.9	-88.7
				-86.8							
				-84.0	-87.4						
180 (\$ )	-12.1	-9.9	ND	-10,4	-11.2	-12.0	-11.6	-11.7	-11.5	-11.8	-11.8
				-10.9							
				-11.0	-11.1						
JH (TU)	31 <u>+</u> 2	8 <u>+</u> 1	ND	<3	<3	36 <u>+</u> 3	5 <u>+</u> 2	<3	<3	<3	<3
14C (S modern)	10	NO	ND	22.60	ND	85,30	33.02	37.45	ND	19.07	28.75

Groundwater physico-chemical parameters from boreholes KF109 and BF101, Finnsjon.

ND = Not determined



Fig. 4. Variation of pH, conductivity and selected ions with depth (Boreholes KFI09 and BFI01).





Upper plot: computation of the saturation index with respect to calcite. (Borehole BFI01; 71 to 468 m).

Lower plot: mixing computation between non-saline and saline groundwaters with respect to calcite saturation. (Borehole KFI09; 94 to 368 m).

## LEGEND

. •

Symbols used for parameters measured in the pumping borehole BFI02.

# Pumping borehole

	flow rate(Q)
<b>* * * * *</b>	electric conductivity(S)
6 6 6 6 F	barometric pressure head(AP)
* * * * *	temperature(T)









## LINEAMENT DATA

In Appendix 9:1 base data of lineaments presented in Figures 7.2-7.3, 7.5-7.7, and 7.9-7.11 are summerized in Tables 1.1-3.4 below.

Table 1.1 First order lineament of northeastern Uppland (Fig. 7.2 and 7.3a).

No	Start	coord.	End co	pord.	Length	Azimuth
	in l	RAK	in l	RAK	(m)	(degrees)
	Y	X	Y	X		
1	1600604	6715784	1619626	6723946	20699	66.8
2	1595266	6692760	1600625	6710220	18264	17.1
3	1603728	6685824	1603863	6694963	9140	0.8
4	1606388	6677951	1609330	6698762	21018	8.0
5	1609765	6700223	1610254	6705259	5060	5.5
6	1602330	6673860	1606089	6677086	4953	49.4
7	1612487	6673859	1619267	6687035	14818	27.2
8	1625881	6683695	1615193	6693882	14765	-46.4
9	1615948	6688603	1615970	6695334	6731	0.2
10	1644936	6688549	1617745	6705780	32191	-57.6
11	1642980	6695351	1639769	6714626	19541	-9.5
12	1634417	6700081	1629897	6703172	5476	-55.6
13	1644989	6684075	1636477	6692887	12252	-44.0
14	1644973	6694988	1641917	6697116	3724	-55.1
15	1644949	6676027	1633946	6679582	11563	-72.1
16	1632954	6673883	1632969	6679650	5767	0.1
17	1609122	6705946	1606036	6714956	9524	-18.9

RAK ≈ Coord. system used on Swedish topographical maps defined by the Survey oFfice of Sweden (RAK), the present National Land Survey of Sweden.

- Y = East-west axis of the coordinate system.
- X = North-south axis of the coordinate system.

The coordinates of the lineament endings are given with an accuracy of one metre. The precision is ca 100 m (scale 1:250 000) to 5 m (scale 1:10 000).

No	Start in F	coord. RAK	End co in F	oord. RAK	Length (m)	Azimuth (degrees)
	Y	x	Y	X		
1	1599291	6704303	1595218	6710960	7804	-31.5
2	1600984	6696966	1602/05	6705929	912/	10.9
3	1014035	6/13434	1612044	D/19533	0055	-23.2
4 5	1600165	6702472	1622201	6713183	24582	64 2
5	1610417	6705691	1610317	6707427	1730	_3 3
7	1615193	6693882	1609442	6699206	7837	-47.2
8	1614549	6695562	1611717	6702420	7420	-22.4
ğ	1617928	6700864	1609103	6704907	9707	-65.4
10	1615600	6699893	1613250	6706882	7374	-18.6
11	1615435	6697889	1618524	6711262	13725	13.0
12	1615531	6696648	1616611	6698394	2053	31.7
13	1620953	6689204	1616507	6700953	12562	-20.7
14	1605984	6681825	1621145	6697305	21668	44.4
15	1619267	<b>6</b> 687035	1622288	6701129	14414	12.1
16	1618034	6677113	1624846	6693370	17 <b>6</b> 26	22.7
17	1626523	<b>66845</b> 88	1628789	6691350	7132	18.5
18	1627711	6683179	1629138	6688235	5254	15.8
19	1628995	6682518	1630027	6685873	3510	17.1
20	1629686	6681561	1630758	6684549	3174	19.7
21	1631836	6680350	1632197	6681456	1163	18.1
22	1632437	6681648	1643088	6677646	11378	-69.4
23	1633946	6679582	1625894	6683695	9042	-62.9
24	1635981	6674340	1625813	6699069	26/38	-22.4
25	1640002	66/4235	1636203	6690045	16260	-13.5
26	1644944	66/8955	1635307	6693460	1/415	-33.6
27	1644809	6680272	1643410	6685165	5089	-16.0
20	1043933	008/039	1620010	6700010	2191	-39.9
29	1641917	6702000	1630019	6704142	4000	-53.4
30	1644 988	6702303	1642334	6706371	2072	-50 3
32	1625882	6700261	1627930	6703345	3702	33.6
32	1623193	6702493	1624152	6707369	4969	11 1
34	1619525	6698888	1622051	6710861	12237	11.9
35	1621465	6673873	1628763	6676927	7911	67.3
36	1617648	6673840	1618059	6679281	5457	4.3
37	1616883	6674518	1614210	6676269	3195	-56.8
38	1615206	6679218	1615838	6683685	4511	8.1
39	1611675	6678161	1595311	6689452	19881	-55.4
40	1602194	6675266	1601858	6682626	7368	-2.6
41	1607427	6673866	1606546	6676925	3183	-16.1
12	1604575	6672002	1605040	6675227	1501	10 /

Table 1.2 Second order lineament of northeastern Uppland (Fig. 7.2 and 7.3b).

No	Start	coord.	End co	oord.	Length	Azimuth
	in I	RAK	in l	RAK	(m)	(degrees)
<b></b>	Y	X	Y	x		
1	1620991	6695984	1614509	6699959	7604	-58.5
2	1619314	6689997	1612348	6699975	12169	-34.9
3	1615419	6694359	1610992	6697865	5647	-51.6

Table 2.1 First order lineaments in the Gåvastbo area. (Fig. 7.6a and 7.7a).

Table 2.2 Second order lineaments in the Gåvastbo area. (Fig. 7.6b and 7.7b).

No	Start in P	coord. RAK	End co in f	pord. RAK	Length (m)	Azimuth (degrees)
	Y	X	Y	X		
1 2	1612024	6696733 6689964	1612335	6699980 6696773	3262	5.5
3	1610980	6695208	1614145	6699985	5730	33.5
4	1615307	6694783	1615310	6699986	5203	0.0
5	1615533	6699475	1620996	6697742	5731	-72.4
6	1620968	<b>66986</b> 80	1618437	6698701	2531	-89.5
7	1618051	6699996	1618005	6689978	10018	0.3
8	1621002	6690254	1617068	6699991	10502	-22.0
9	1615115	6689959	1615115	6694524	4565	0.0
10	1614948	6689959	1620990	6697308	9514	39.4
11	1620034	6689982	1620989	6690935	1349	45.1
12	1620997	6692752	1610978	6693159	10027	-87.7

YXYX11613370669743016109956699623 $3233$ -47.3216148886695238161098866983434985-51.5316128546696615161279566992082594-1.3416151406689970161100366927764999-55.951612509669138416135856692685166839.661614352668997116157766692003248135.0716161836689965161614066933313366-0.7816185586689969161575966926993910-45.7916201046690025161535866948066737-44.810161564566925916201736697561697240.51116197646691589161761466945633670-35.9121620775668999316202766921252127-0.61416203046691678162025566952733595-0.81516209946693292161409066985548681-52.716161791766948011617325669902859940.42016179166976801617325669928859940.420161791669249716136096699778669-30.42116192796693604161728266979552229-49.923 <th>No</th> <th>Start in I</th> <th>coord. RAK</th> <th>End co in l</th> <th>oord. RAK</th> <th>Length (m)</th> <th>Azimuth (degrees)</th>	No	Start in I	coord. RAK	End co in l	oord. RAK	Length (m)	Azimuth (degrees)
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Y	X	Y	X		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1	1613370	6697430	1610995	6699623	3233	-47.3
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2	1614888	6695238	1610988	6698343	4985	-51.5
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3	1612854	6696615	1612795	6699208	2594	-1.3
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4	1615140	6689970	1611003	6692776	4999	-55.9
6 $1614352$ $6689965$ $1615776$ $6692003$ $2481$ $35.0$ 7 $1616183$ $6689965$ $1616140$ $6693331$ $3366$ $-0.7$ 8 $1618558$ $6689969$ $1615759$ $6692699$ $3910$ $-45.7$ 9 $1620104$ $6690025$ $1615358$ $6694806$ $6737$ $-44.8$ 10 $1615645$ $6692259$ $1620173$ $6697561$ $6972$ $40.5$ 11 $1619764$ $6691589$ $1617614$ $6694563$ $3670$ $-35.9$ 12 $1620775$ $6689993$ $1619723$ $6691512$ $1848$ $-34.7$ 13 $1620250$ $6689998$ $1620227$ $6692125$ $2127$ $-0.6$ 14 $1620304$ $6691678$ $1620255$ $6695273$ $3595$ $-0.8$ 15 $1620994$ $6693292$ $1614090$ $6698554$ $8681$ $-52.7$ 16 $1617917$ $6694831$ $1617058$ $6699990$ $5230$ $-9.5$ 17 $1618041$ $6697680$ $1617325$ $6698238$ $908$ $-52.1$ 18 $1614761$ $6694040$ $1617593$ $6698100$ $4950$ $34.9$ 19 $1614830$ $6693934$ $1614877$ $6699928$ $5994$ $0.4$ 20 $1617991$ $6692497$ $1613609$ $669795$ $5229$ $-49.9$ 23 $1620334$ $667443$ $1618922$ $669795$ $2229$ $-49.9$ 23 $162034$ $66976834$ $1620797$ $6696900$ <td>5</td> <td>1612509</td> <td>6691384</td> <td>1613585</td> <td>6692685</td> <td>1688</td> <td>39.0</td>	5	1612509	6691384	1613585	6692685	1688	39.0
716161836689965161614066933313360 $-0.7$ 816185586689969161575966926993910 $-45.7$ 916201046690025161535866948066737 $-44.8$ 101615645669225916201736697561697240.51116197646691589161761466945633670 $-35.9$ 1216207756689993161972366915121848 $-34.7$ 1316202506689998162022766921252127 $-0.6$ 1416203046691678162025566952733595 $-0.8$ 1516209946693292161409066985548681 $-52.7$ 161617917669483116173256698238908 $-52.1$ 181614761669404016175936698100495034.91916148306693934161487766999285994 $0.4$ 2016179916692497161360966999778669 $-30.4$ 2116192796697092161803266979551540 $-54.1$ 2216209876695360161928266967952229 $-49.9$ 2316203346697443161896266984751717 $-53.0$ 241620986669683416207976696900245 $-50.5$ 2516209896693653161943066958782717 $-35.0$	07	1614352	66899/1	1015//0	6692003	2481	35.0
8 $1618356$ $6669969$ $1613739$ $6692699$ $3910$ $-45.7$ 9 $1620104$ $6690025$ $1615358$ $6694806$ $6737$ $-44.8$ 10 $1615645$ $6692259$ $1620173$ $6697561$ $6972$ $40.5$ 11 $1619764$ $6691589$ $1617614$ $6694563$ $3670$ $-35.9$ 12 $1620775$ $66899993$ $1619723$ $6691512$ $1848$ $-34.7$ 13 $1620250$ $6689998$ $1620227$ $6692125$ $2127$ $-0.6$ 14 $1620304$ $6691678$ $1620255$ $6695273$ $3595$ $-0.8$ 15 $1620994$ $6693292$ $1614090$ $6698554$ $8681$ $-52.7$ 16 $1617917$ $6694831$ $1617058$ $6699990$ $5230$ $-9.5$ 17 $1618041$ $6697680$ $1617325$ $6698238$ $908$ $-52.1$ 18 $1614761$ $6694040$ $1617593$ $6698100$ $4950$ $34.9$ 19 $1614830$ $6693934$ $1614877$ $6699928$ $5994$ $0.4$ 20 $1617991$ $6692497$ $1613609$ $6699977$ $8669$ $-30.4$ 21 $1619279$ $6697092$ $1618032$ $6697995$ $1540$ $-54.1$ 22 $1620987$ $6695360$ $1619282$ $6696795$ $2229$ $-49.9$ 23 $1620334$ $6697443$ $1618962$ $6698475$ $1717$ $-53.0$ 24 $1620986$ $6696834$ $1620797$ $6696$	/	1610103	0089905	1616750	6603531	3300	-U./
9 $1620104$ $0690025$ $1613356$ $6694806$ $6737$ $-44.8$ 10 $1615645$ $6692259$ $1620173$ $6697561$ $6972$ $40.5$ 11 $1619764$ $6691589$ $1617614$ $6694563$ $3670$ $-35.9$ 12 $1620775$ $6689993$ $1619723$ $6691512$ $1848$ $-34.7$ 13 $1620250$ $6689998$ $1620227$ $6692125$ $2127$ $-0.6$ 14 $1620304$ $6691678$ $1620255$ $6695273$ $3595$ $-0.8$ 15 $1620994$ $6693292$ $1614090$ $6698554$ $8681$ $-52.7$ 16 $1617917$ $6694831$ $1617058$ $6699990$ $5230$ $-9.5$ 17 $1618041$ $6697680$ $1617325$ $6698238$ $908$ $-52.1$ 18 $1614761$ $6694040$ $1617593$ $6698100$ $4950$ $34.9$ 19 $1614830$ $6693934$ $1614877$ $6699928$ $5994$ $0.4$ 20 $1617991$ $6692497$ $1613609$ $6697995$ $1540$ $-54.1$ 22 $1620987$ $6695360$ $1619282$ $669795$ $2229$ $-49.9$ 23 $1620334$ $6697443$ $1618032$ $669795$ $2229$ $-49.9$ 23 $1620334$ $6697443$ $1618962$ $66968475$ $1717$ $-53.0$ 24 $1620986$ $6696834$ $1620797$ $6696990$ $245$ $-50.5$ 25 $1620989$ $6693653$ $1619430$ $669587$	8	1620104	6600025	1615759	6604005	5910	-43.7
10 $1013043$ $0092239$ $1020173$ $0097301$ $0972$ $40.3$ $11$ $1619764$ $6691589$ $1617614$ $6694563$ $3670$ $-35.9$ $12$ $1620775$ $6689993$ $1619723$ $6691512$ $1848$ $-34.7$ $13$ $1620250$ $6689998$ $1620227$ $6692125$ $2127$ $-0.6$ $14$ $1620304$ $6691678$ $1620255$ $6695273$ $3595$ $-0.8$ $15$ $1620994$ $6693292$ $1614090$ $6698554$ $8681$ $-52.7$ $16$ $1617917$ $6694831$ $1617058$ $6699990$ $5230$ $-9.5$ $17$ $1618041$ $6697680$ $1617325$ $6698238$ $908$ $-52.1$ $18$ $1614761$ $6694040$ $1617593$ $6698100$ $4950$ $34.9$ $19$ $1614830$ $6693934$ $1614877$ $6699928$ $5994$ $0.4$ $20$ $1617991$ $6692497$ $1613609$ $6697995$ $1540$ $-54.1$ $22$ $1620987$ $6695360$ $1619282$ $669795$ $2229$ $-49.9$ $23$ $1620334$ $6697443$ $1618962$ $6696795$ $2229$ $-49.9$ $23$ $1620334$ $6697443$ $1618962$ $6696795$ $2229$ $-49.9$ $23$ $1620986$ $6696834$ $1620797$ $6696990$ $245$ $-50.5$ $25$ $1620989$ $6693653$ $1619430$ $6695878$ $2717$ $-35.0$	10	1615645	6690025	1620172	6607661	6072	-44.0
11 $1019704$ $0091309$ $1017014$ $0094303$ $3070$ $-33.9$ 12 $1620775$ $6689993$ $1619723$ $6691512$ $1848$ $-34.7$ 13 $1620250$ $6689998$ $1620227$ $6692125$ $2127$ $-0.6$ 14 $1620304$ $6691678$ $1620255$ $6695273$ $3595$ $-0.8$ 15 $1620994$ $6693292$ $1614090$ $6698554$ $8681$ $-52.7$ 16 $1617917$ $6694831$ $1617058$ $6699990$ $5230$ $-9.5$ 17 $1618041$ $6697680$ $1617325$ $6698238$ $908$ $-52.1$ 18 $1614761$ $6694040$ $1617593$ $6698100$ $4950$ $34.9$ 19 $1614830$ $6693934$ $1614877$ $6699928$ $5994$ $0.4$ 20 $1617991$ $6692497$ $1613609$ $6699977$ $8669$ $-30.4$ 21 $1619279$ $6697092$ $1618032$ $6697995$ $1540$ $-54.1$ 22 $1620987$ $6695360$ $1619282$ $6696795$ $2229$ $-49.9$ 23 $1620334$ $6697443$ $1618962$ $6698475$ $1717$ $-53.0$ 24 $1620986$ $6696834$ $1620797$ $6696990$ $245$ $-50.5$ 25 $1620989$ $6693653$ $1619430$ $6695878$ $2717$ $-35.0$	11	1610764	6601580	1617614	660/562	3670	-35 0
12 $1620773$ $6639393$ $161723$ $6691312$ $1640$ $-5477$ 13 $1620250$ $6689998$ $1620227$ $6692125$ $2127$ $-0.6$ 14 $1620304$ $6691678$ $1620255$ $6695273$ $3595$ $-0.8$ 15 $1620994$ $6693292$ $1614090$ $6698554$ $8681$ $-52.7$ 16 $1617917$ $6694831$ $1617058$ $6699990$ $5230$ $-9.5$ 17 $1618041$ $6697680$ $1617325$ $6698238$ $908$ $-52.1$ 18 $1614761$ $6694040$ $1617593$ $6698100$ $4950$ $34.9$ 19 $1614830$ $6693934$ $1614877$ $6699928$ $5994$ $0.4$ 20 $1617991$ $6692497$ $1613609$ $6699977$ $8669$ $-30.4$ 21 $1619279$ $6697092$ $1618032$ $6697995$ $1540$ $-54.1$ 22 $1620987$ $6695360$ $1619282$ $6696795$ $2229$ $-49.9$ 23 $1620334$ $6697443$ $1618962$ $6698475$ $1717$ $-53.0$ 24 $1620986$ $6696834$ $1620797$ $6696990$ $245$ $-50.5$ 25 $1620989$ $6693653$ $1619430$ $6695878$ $2717$ $-35.0$	12	1620775	6689993	1619723	6691512	1848	-34 7
101620200660353016202176032125 $12127$ $10127$ 1416203046691678162025566952733595 $-0.8$ 1516209946693292161409066985548681 $-52.7$ 1616179176694831161705866999905230 $-9.5$ 171618041669768016173256698238908 $-52.1$ 181614761669404016175936698100495034.919161483066939341614877669992859940.42016179916692497161360966999778669 $-30.4$ 2116192796697092161803266979951540 $-54.1$ 2216209876695360161928266967952229 $-49.9$ 2316203346697443161896266984751717 $-53.0$ 241620986669683416207976696990245 $-50.5$ 2516209896693653161943066958782717 $-35.0$	13	1620250	6689998	1620227	6692125	2127	-0.6
1516209946693292161409066985548681-52.71616179176694831161705866999905230-9.5171618041669768016173256698238908-52.1181614761669404016175936698100495034.919161483066939341614877669992859940.42016179916692497161360966999778669-30.42116192796697092161803266979951540-54.12216209876695360161928266967952229-49.92316203346697443161896266984751717-53.0241620986669683416207976696990245-50.52516209896693653161943066958782717-35.0	14	1620304	6691678	1620255	6695273	3595	-0.8
1616179176694831161705866999905230-9.5171618041669768016173256698238908-52.1181614761669404016175936698100495034.919161483066939341614877669992859940.42016179916692497161360966999778669-30.42116192796697092161803266979951540-54.12216209876695360161928266967952229-49.92316203346697443161896266984751717-53.0241620986669683416207976696990245-50.52516209896693653161943066958782717-35.0	15	1620994	6693292	1614090	6698554	8681	-52.7
171618041669768016173256698238908-52.1181614761669404016175936698100495034.919161483066939341614877669992859940.42016179916692497161360966999778669-30.42116192796697092161803266979951540-54.12216209876695360161928266967952229-49.92316203346697443161896266984751717-53.0241620986669683416207976696990245-50.52516209896693653161943066958782717-35.0	16	1617917	6694831	1617058	6699990	5230	-9.5
18         1614761         6694040         1617593         6698100         4950         34.9           19         1614830         6693934         1614877         6699928         5994         0.4           20         1617991         6692497         1613609         6699977         8669         -30.4           21         1619279         6697092         1618032         6697995         1540         -54.1           22         1620987         6695360         1619282         6696795         2229         -49.9           23         1620334         6697443         1618962         6698475         1717         -53.0           24         1620986         6696834         1620797         6696990         245         -50.5           25         1620989         6693653         1619430         6695878         2717         -35.0	17	1618041	6697680	1617325	6698238	908	-52.1
19161483066939341614877669992859940.42016179916692497161360966999778669-30.42116192796697092161803266979951540-54.12216209876695360161928266967952229-49.92316203346697443161896266984751717-53.0241620986669683416207976696990245-50.52516209896693653161943066958782717-35.0	18	1614761	6694040	1617593	6698100	4950	34.9
2016179916692497161360966999778669-30.42116192796697092161803266979951540-54.12216209876695360161928266967952229-49.92316203346697443161896266984751717-53.0241620986669683416207976696990245-50.52516209896693653161943066958782717-35.0	19	1614830	6693934	1614877	6699928	5994	0.4
2116192796697092161803266979951540-54.12216209876695360161928266967952229-49.92316203346697443161896266984751717-53.0241620986669683416207976696990245-50.52516209896693653161943066958782717-35.0	20	1617991	6692497	1613609	6699977	8669	-30.4
2216209876695360161928266967952229-49.92316203346697443161896266984751717-53.0241620986669683416207976696990245-50.52516209896693653161943066958782717-35.0	21	1619279	6697092	1618032	6697995	1540	~54.1
2316203346697443161896266984751717-53.0241620986669683416207976696990245-50.52516209896693653161943066958782717-35.0	22	1620987	6695360	1619282	6696795	2229	-49.9
24 1620986 6696834 1620797 6696990 245 -50.5 25 1620989 6693653 1619430 6695878 2717 -35.0	23	1620334	6697443	1618962	6698475	1717	-53.0
25 1620989 6693653 1619430 6695878 2717 -35.0	24	1620986	6696834	1620797	6696990	245	-50.5
	25	1620989	6693653	1619430	6695878	2717	-35.0

Table 2.3 Third order lineaments in the Gåvastbo area. (Fig. 7.6c and 7.7c).

No	Start in F	coord. RAK	End co in F	oord. RAK	Length (m)	Azimuth (degrees)
	Y	X	Y	X		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Y 1611398 1613817 1615620 1615897 1615825 1616090 1616842 1617476 1619607 1620033 1620204 1620995 1619701 1620092 1619701 1620092 1619010 1618459 1616917 1616178 1613040 1613398 1612536 1614401	x 6689975 6693025 6695435 6695164 6695164 6697883 6696182 6694743 6693568 6693116 6697209 6693727 6690771 6689993 6690771 6689993 6690771 6689993 6690135 6690135 6692292 6693020 6692590	Y 1611375 1613792 1615695 1615910 1615898 1616032 1617035 1617462 1619221 1619942 1620229 1620759 1619848 1618496 1620990 1617200 1615138 1613977 1611006 1613425 1613575 1611617	x 6694532 6695351 6698025 6696211 6699943 6699943 6699943 6696042 6697579 6696837 6698021 6696887 6694691 6695112 6693047 6692049 6692154 6692154 6691969 6693102 6694135 6695284	4557 2326 3276 1248 1050 2061 3163 1299 4030 3722 812 3169 3923 5362 2973 1261 1781 3109 2739 810 1524 3874	$\begin{array}{c} -0.3\\ -0.6\\ 1.3\\ 0.6\\ 4.0\\ -1.6\\ 3.5\\ -0.6\\ -5.5\\ -1.4\\ 1.8\\ -4.3\\ 2.1\\ -17.3\\ 41.8\\ 86.8\\ -87.6\\ -45.1\\ -48.0\\ 1.9\\ 43.0\\ -45.9\end{array}$
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	1610995 1612778 1617821 1618780 1617499 1616269 1617984 1616172 1614324 1616016 1617481 1617361	6696158 6695508 6693538 6695603 6693059 669638 6694233 6695974 6692855 6695720 6694746 6689946	1611776 1613386 1615282 1615514 1616549 1616915 1620996 1615721 1612786 1616935 1614822 1617372	6696967 6696213 6698440 6697020 6697467 6698619 6697215 6695691 6695816 6697407 6691073	1124 931 3915 4326 4073 1051 5321 1320 3226 924 3762 1127	44.0 40.8 -40.4 -13.5 37.9 34.5 -20.0 -28.5 84.0 -45.0 0.6

Table 2.4 Forth order lineaments in the Gåvastbo area. (Fig. 7.6d and 7.7d).

No	Start in 1	coord. RAK	End co in l	oord. RAK	Length (m)	Azimuth (degrees)	
	Y	x	Y	x			
1	1616448	6696851	1615911	6697249	668	-53.5	
2	1616411	6696878	1616422	6697241	363	1.7	
3	1616448	6696953	1616598	6697247	330	27.0	
4	1616459	6696523	1616449	6696853	330	-1.7	
5	1617078	6696066	1616461	6696522	767	-53.5	
6	1617150	<b>66</b> 94868	1616687	6696367	1569	-17.2	
7	1617075	6695039	1616857	6696964	1937	-6.5	
8	1617148	6696120	1616741	6697247	1198	-19.9	
9	1616982	6695755	1617109	6696462	718	10.2	
10	1615867	6694754	1615150	6695697	1185	-37.2	

Table 3.1 First order lineament in the Finnsjön site. (Fig. 7.10a and 7.11a).

Table 3.2 Second order lineaments in the Finnsjön site. (Fig. 7.10b and 7.11b).

No	Start	coord.	End co	pord.	Length Azimuth			
	in l	RAK	in l	RAK	(m) (degrees)			
	Y	x	Y	X				
1	1615449	6694897	1616881	6697247	2752	31.4		
2	1617150	6695992	1616451	6696947	1183	-36.2		
3	1616690	6696366	1616563	6696723	379	-19.6		
4	1616400	6696475	1615490	6697243	1191	-49.8		

No	Start in F	coord. RAK	End co in F	oord. RAK	Length (m)	Azimuth (degrees)
	Y X		Y	X		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1615629 1615936 1615854 1616532 1617152 1615460 1616660 1616660 1616695 1616553 1615887 1616738 1617149	6695867 6695721 6695581 6695568 6694980 6695596 6695109 6695109 6695091 6695270 6694797 6696252 6695118	1615445 1615568 1616327 1616562 1615283 1616534 1616589 1616695 1616741 1615152 1615291 1617147 1616531	6697235 6697198 6696322 6696436 6695581 6695581 6695591 6694759 6695342 6695970 6696935 6695753	1380 1522 879 869 2194 1102 477 39 335 1403 1316 796 886	-7.7 -14.0 32.6 2.0 -58.4 77.0 -8.6 -62.8 -7.9 -87.1 -26.9 30.9 -44.2

Table 3.3 Third order lineaments in the Finnsjön area. (Fig. 7.10c and 7.11c).

No	Start coord. in RAK		End co in F	pord. RAK	Length (m)	Azimuth (degrees)
	Y	x	Y	x		
1	1616456	6696674	1615762	6697250	902	-50.3
2	1615626	6697074	1615391	6697248	292	-53.5
3	1616175	6696562	161581/	6696833	449	-52.9
4 5	1616218	6606/28	1015440	66967042	202	-55.0
5	1615513	6696759	1615151	6697024	230 110	-40.0
7	1616190	6696118	1615396	6696726	1000	-53.6
8	1615546	6696482	1615468	6696534	94	-56.3
ğ	1615554	6696409	1615347	6696556	254	-54.6
10	1616058	6696185	1615775	6696350	328	-59.8
11	1616165	6696080	1616059	6696181	146	-46.4
12	1615993	6696152	1615782	6696283	248	-58.2
13	1616051	6696052	1615803	6696170	275	-64.6
14	1616133	6696024	1615588	6696139	557	-78.1
15	1616079	6695932	1615822	6696085	299	-59.2
16	1616065	6695913	1615288	6696353	893	-60.5
17	1615288	6696389	1615180	6696483	143	-49.0
18	1615280	6696289	1615152	6696385	160	-53.1
19	1615235	6696877	1615452	6697202	391	33.7
20	1615423	6696921	1615547	6697085	206	37.1
21	1615183	6696283	1615238	6696934	653	4.8
22	1015409	6696221	1615152	6696826	683	-2/./
23	1015/51	0090011	1015152	6696040	600 520	-8/.2
24	1615293	0090402	1615034	0090800	529	40.2
25	1615293	66959492	1615313	6695015	288	-1.7
20	1615832	6695734	1615723	6696107	200	-16 3
28	1615782	6695390	1615634	6695869	501	-10.3
29	1615513	6695552	1615687	6695833	331	31.8
30	1615563	6695437	1615709	6695642	252	35.5
31	1615762	6695191	1615636	6695540	371	-19.9
32	1615739	6695481	1615873	6695705	261	30.9
33	1615912	6695800	1616055	6696043	282	30.5
34	1616068	6696218	1616308	6696566	423	34.6
35	1615887	6696130	1616231	6696638	614	34.1
36	I616101	6695968	1615866	6696414	504	-27.8
37	1616134	6696024	1615978	6696360	370	-24.9
38	1615961	6696390	1615901	6696644	261	-13.3
39	1616258	6695892	1616268	6696648	756	0.8
40	1616340	6696099	1616318	669694/	848	-1.5
41	10158/1	6696581	1615834	669/141	561	-3.8
42	1015//0	6696341	1616119	669/081	818	25.2
43	161594/	6696320	1616085	6696493	221	38.6
44 1c	1616770	003003 <u>3</u>	1015/49	009/040 6606954	401 1022	-1.0
45	1616450	6696854	1616467	6697250	396	2.5
47	1616553	6696825	1616566	6697185	360	2.1

Table 3.4 Forth order lineaments in the Finnsjön area. (Fig. 7.10d and 7.11d).

Table 3.4 (continued)

No	Start in F	coord. RAK	End co in f	oord. RAK	Length (m)	Azimuth (degrees)
	Y	X	Y	X		
48 49	1616255	6696184	1616814	6696266 6696106		81.7
50	1616486	6696098	1616330	6696269	231	-42.4
51	1616468	6695942	1616254	6696211	344	-38.5
52	1616474	6695867	1616254	6696052	287	-49.9
53	1616415	6695819	1616138	6695955	309	-63.9
54	1616172	6695939	1616155	6695979	43	-23.0
55	1616214	6695919	16161//	6696016	104	-20.9
50	1616118	6695923	1616358	6695807	267	-64.2
5/	1616040	0095882	16162/9	0095/85	212	-02./
50	1616530	6605003	1616720	6605056	935 101	-70.0
60	1616546	6696103	1616831	6695894	353	-53 7
61	1616703	6695568	1616706	6695952	384	0.4
62	1616704	6695647	1616877	6695709	184	70.3
63	1616975	6696017	1617148	6695974	178	-76.0
64	1616334	6695635	1616510	6695782	229	50.1
65	1616430	6695713	1616437	6695810	97	4.1
66	1616416	6694760	1616239	6695771	1026	-9.9
67	1616133	6694789	1616140	6695739	<b>9</b> 50	0.4
68	1616218	6695300	1616207	6695484	184	-3.4
69	1616300	6695484	1616137	6695606	204	-53.2
70	1616136	6695485	1616605	6695459	470	-86.8
71	1616432	6695594	1616106	6695301	438	48.1
/2	1616020	6695356	1616020	6695608	252	0.0
/3	1615995	6694839	1616013	6695358	519	2.0
- /4	1616702	6604090	1010083	6695300	110	40.1
75	1615/93	6604765	1616721	6695165	290	4/.5
70	1615014	6605375	1615731	6605/82	216	-40.0
78	1616030	6695350	1615810	6695455	210	-64 5
79	1615843	6695282	1615765	6695364	113	-43.6
80	1616378	6694784	1616021	6695434	742	-28.8
81	1616131	6695058	1616312	6695266	276	41.0
82	1616241	6694831	1616650	6695185	541	49.1
83	1616649	6694747	1616653	6694875	128	1.8
84	1617152	6694878	1616398	6695287	858	-61.5
85	1616210	6696147	1616001	6696818	703	-17.3

#### FRACTURE DATA

The fracture data presented in Appendix 9:2 constitute a minor part of all fracture mappings performed in the Finnsjön site. The first two sections only comprise fracture data (Tables 4 and 5) assumed to be analogous to the fracturing in Zone 2 while the third section provides detailed information of the sound rock (within block fractures).

### Fracture pattern analogous to fracturing in Zone 2

In 1977-1978 fracture mapping was performed along two stripes across the Finnsjön site. The stripes were oriented in N-S and E-W. The study included 73 outcrops on each of which two perpendicular scanline surveys were performed.

In Table 4 fracture data recorded on 8 outcrops along the N-S stripe, south of Zone 1 to the east of borehole KFI05, are presented.

During the "Fracture Zone Project" a systematic qualitative fracture mapping was performed in a minor part of the Finnsjön site. The recording of fractures was made along 50 m wide stripes parallel to the base line of the local grid (N-axis, Fig.1). The separation of the central lines of the stripes was 50 m, i.e. the area was fully covered. Notations of fractures south of Zone 1 (local grid coordinates: 1000-1500N, 1000-1200E, c.f. Fig. 1) are given in Table 5.



Figure 1: Local grid system, Brändan area, Finnsjön site

# Notations and abbrevations in Table 4.

ORIENTATION	=	the	orientati	on of the	scan-line	
LENGTH	=	the	lenght of	the scan-	-line in me	etres
FRAC	=	the	orientati	on of frac	cture	
WIDTH	=	the	width of	fractures	in millim	etres
CHART	=	char	acter,	0=0	open, c=clo	osed
NOTE		soil	=the frac	ture is in	nfilled wit	th
	S	oil,	it is not	documente	ed wheter '	the
	f١	racti	ire is ope	n, closed	or is a fi	racture
	z	one.				
	EF	P=epi	dote, QZ=	quartz, FS	SP=fe]dspa	r, red=
	tł	ne fr	racture wa	11s (wall	rock) is	
	C	olou	red red, p	eg=pegmat	ite, amph=a	am-
	p	nibol	lite, meta	dolerite,	dyke.	

Table 4.	Fracture mapping on outcrops in 8 localities south of
	Zone 1, just to the east of borehole KFI05, Finnsjön site.

PROFILE	ORIENT	LENGTH	FRACT	WIDTH	¢	HART	NOTE	PROFILE	ORIENT	LENGTH	. 1	FRACT	WIDTH	CHART	NOTE
334	HOUN		NSOE		1 0	,	8011	208	NS			N15E/90	1	с 0	\$011
			NZOE		c							NADE		c	red
			N4OE				**					NJOE		c	
			N65H				EP					NBUE		c	
			N15E/60N	4	10	)					i	*65W	1	õ	
			N55W		c							N60E/90	1	ò	
			N75E		c	:						N60E/90		c	
			N3 N75F									425W 450W	4	•	
			NIOW									N45W	500	0	soil
			NIOW		Цē						i	NGOW		c	
			NJOE		20	1						N60W		с	
			N3OE/60W		c							NSOE		с	red
			N2OF										20		\$011
			NOOE		č							SOE		e	red
			NODE		ċ						Ň	SOE		č	red
			NOOE		c						. N	150E		c	red
			NUSE		, ,						E	W MOF	20		5011
			NSOE									150H	1	•	#011
			NSOE		ē						Ň	170E		č	
			N5DE		c						E	W .		c	
			NSOE		c						E	W/9C			5011
			NSOL		, ,			574	NOSE	12.5		170W	10		
			NSOE		iõ						ĥ	135E	1	0	red
			N5OE		10						Ň	135E	1	ō	red
			NS		1 0						•	(35E	1	c	ređ
			EW		10						N	IBOW		c	
			NIOF		<b>'</b> °							180W 180W		ç	
			EW		č		EP				N	158		с с	FSP
			NIOE/60W		-		soi 1				Ň	154		c	FSP
			NIOE/60W								N	50E		c	
			N75E		, c						N	175W	1	•	cataciasi
			NOUL		10						N	175W		e	red
			EW		10						Ň	70W		c	160
			NS		1 0						N	30E	2	ō	
			NS		с						N	130W		c	EP
			N4OE		c						N	130E	1	•	
			NAUL		c						N	130E	1	0	
			N85E		2 0							130E	1	0	
			NBSE		ē						ε	W	ī	õ	red
			N4OE		1 0						N	10E		c	
		-	N4OE		10						E	W		c	
55B	NGOE	7	NADW		1 0		<b>1</b> 011				ε	W		c	
			N75F		10						Ē	.w W		č	
			N25E		č						Ň	45E		c	
			N4OE		c						N	40E		c	
			NSOW		, c						N	105	10	c	07 EP
			N/UW	5	10		<b>5</b> 0(1)				N 14	40E	10	c	V2, EF
			N75E		Čc						Ň	40E		č	
			NJOW		с						N	40E	1	0	
			N2OE		с						N	40E	1	•	
			NOOE		c						N	40E	1	¢	eo ( )
			NEOW		1 0						Ň	BOE		c	
			NOOW		iõ						N	BOE		č	
			EW		С		EP,QI				N	80E		c	
			N40W		10						N	30E		c	
			NIUL FU		ç							302	5	с с	#5P
			NISE		2 0						Ň	55W	•	č	
			EW		c		EP	578	N85W	1	5 N	55E		c	
			EW		С		EP				N	55E	1	•	red
			EW		<u>ء</u> د		EP				N	55E	1	•	red
			NZOE		• č						Ň	409	;	č	OZ.EP
56A	EW	10	N55W		c						N	305		c	
			N554		С						N	SOW			s0[1
			NSSW		c						N	150W	1	0	
			N55W		- C						ŝ	150¥ 150µ	;	0	
			NZOE		10						N	202	i	õ	
			NSOE		1 0						Ň	35E	4	ÓZ	
			N50E		10						N	40E		c	
			NOUE				1000, soil				N	40E	1	0	
			NAOE		2 0						м м	356	1	0	
			NOOW		1 0						Ň	35E	-	ć	
			NSOW		1 0						N	40E	7		02
			NODE		୍င						N	140¥	sọ	~	8011
			N40W		10						N	054	•	č	
			N40W				5011				N	60E/50S	E	c	
			N40E		с							60E/50S	E	c	
			N50W		ιo						N	15		c	sheartona
			HOL		С						N		10		anear roug

PROFILE	ORIENT	LENGTH	FRACT	WIDTH	CHART	NOTE	PROFILE	ORIENT	LENGTH	FRACT	WIDTH	CHART	NOTE
			N45E		c					N75W		c	
			N45E		c c					N75W		c c	
			N45E		c					N40E	10	້	
			N50W	2	5	EP				NBOW		c	
			NSOW	4	, c	6.6				NZOW		c	
			NSOW		c					NBOW		60	
			N55E N40E		<u> </u>	8011				NBOW NBOW		20	
			N40E		c					EW		Lo	
			N30E N50E	2	20 0c	OZ				EN		10	
			N75E		c	red				N55W		c	
			NS NS		с с					NBOW	:	20	
			N7CE		c		59A	N70E		9 N25E		10	
584	N50W	13	NSOW NBOE		c	soil				N25E		20	
		• ·	NBOE		с					NBOE		č	
			N55W N30E		10	red				NOE		C C	
			N30E		č					NAOW		5	EP
			N80£ N80F		ç					N45E		c	
			NBOE		c					NJOW		c	
			N85E		10					NBOW		с 10	
			N75E		10					NAOE		3 0	
			N35E N25E		ç					NOSW		2	FSP
			N25W		c					N60E/505	E	2 0	red
			N25W		, c					N30W N30W		ç	FSP
			N30E		10					NSOW		ιõ	
			N70E/70	5	~					N25W N40W		c	50()
			NIOW		c					NOSE	:	2 0	
			NIOW		c					NS	10	2	peg
			NBOE		10					N45E		c	
			NIOW		_					N45E		C	
			N40E N10E/50	w	с 1 о					N45E			
			N25E		10					N50E		Lo	ec. 1
			N20W N60E		C LO		59B	N20W		9 N40E		с	\$011
			N70E		2 0		••-			N4OE		c	
			N30E N30E							N40E		c c	
			N3OE		0					N4OE		c	
			N30E N45E		10					N30E N30E		с с	
			N65E		3 0					N70E		c	
			NS NSOE	200	10	5011				N30E N20E	100	20	soil
			NSOE		1 0					N2OE		i o	
			N50E N25E		1 O C					NZOE			
			N45E		1 0					N2OE		i o	
			EW N4OE		20					N35E N35E		c c	
			N25W		3 0					NIOE		10	
			N40E		c					N60E/50S	E 5	20	red FSP
			N4GE		io					N30E	-	3 0	-
			NS NSOE	2	D	soil				NJUE NSOE	1	ло 0	pea
			NSOE	-	c					NOE	-	c	red
			NBUE N35E		, o C					NJOE NJOE		с с	red
			NODE		60					NOE		c	red
589	NAOF	13	N30E N20E		1.0	<b>S</b> O11				N20E N20E		с с	red
•••			N20E		1 0					N2OE		c	Ted
			N60W		10					N20E N20F		c c	red
			NGOE		10	red				NOOE		c	red
			N20W N30W							NGOW NGOE/BON	w	с 1 о	red
			N30W		c					N30E/80N	4	1 0	
			N50W N50W		10					N30E N30F		с с	
			N50W		1 0					N30E		c	
			N10E N20W	1	20	6011				N30E N30F		c c	
			NS	•	c		60A	N70₩	1	3 N40E		1 0	
			N70W N70W		с с	EP EP				N4OE N4OF		10	
			NGOW		2 0					N40E		1 0	
			NBOE NS	,	, c	snil				N4OE		20	
			N65W	2	c	red				N85W		č	
			N65W		¢	red				NS		20	
PROFILE	ORIENT	LENGTH	FRACT	WIDTH	CHART	NOTE	PROFILE	ORIENT	LENGTH	FRACT	WIDTH	CHART	NOTE
---------	--------	--------	--------------	-------	--------	--------------	---------	--------	--------	--------------	--------	----------	------------
			N2OE	-	0	<b>\$011</b>				EW		c	
			N2OE	100	с					NBOW		ç	
			N15E	100	c	red				N25E	350	č	aplite
			N15E		c	red				N25E N40W	3	c c	
			N15E		c c					N40W		C	
			NBOE	_	c					N40W			
			NJOE N7OE	E 1	0					N40W			
			N55W	10	-	soil				N40W			
			N2OE N2OE	1	0	red				NBOW		c c	
			N2OE	ī	õ	red				N60E	1	õ	
			N20E	1	0	red	61B	N30W	5	N50E/90	F 1	0	
			N35E	1	0	red				N30E		c	red
			N35E	1	•	red				N2OE		с	
			NOOE		c c	rec				N30E	10		8011,2 18t
			NJOW	5		soil				N30E	2	•	
			N70E N70E		c c					N10E N10E		c c	
			N65E		c	red				N7OE		c	
			N65E		c					NBOW N15E	10	<u> </u>	myl
			N65E		c					N15E	ī	õ	
			N25E	2	0					N15E N30F	1	ô	
			N45E	2	c					NSSE/BON	•	č	
			N45E		c					N55E/BON		c	
			N35E N35E		c c	red				N60E	1	0	
			N40E		-	6011				NICE			soil
			N2OE		c		C2A	NICE		EW		с	5011
			N4OE	1	õ					N40E		c	
			N40E	1	0	<b>50</b> (1				NCOW N2OW	1	0	
			NJOW	10	с	3011				NJOW		c	
60B	N20E	נ	1 N40W		c					N45E		c	
			N40E		c					NODE		c	50
			N45W			\$011				NJOE	1	с . о	E.F
			N35W		c					NBOE	1 L	6	
			NOCE		c		62B	NBOW	5.5	N60E/90		c c	
			NOOL	50	c	amph				N60E/90		c	
			NGOW	200	0					N60E/90		c c	
			N20W		c c					N50E		c	
			N25W	3	0					N30W			red
			N30W N15W	1	c c					N40E		c	
			N20E		с					NIOW		c	
			N30E N40W		c	soil							
61A	N20E	2	20 N35W		c								
			N40W N40W	1	0								
			N70W	-	c	en()							
			N40W	20	с	<b>BUIT</b>							
			N40W		c	>							
			NBOW	20		nty I							
			NZSE	200		aplite							
			N50W N20W	1	0								
			NZOW	1	0								
			N2OW N35W	1	0	aplite(10)							
			N2CE	-	c								
			N20E	5	c c	07 FSP							
			N40W	2	0	• • • • • •							
			EW N25E	1	0								
			NJOW	5	c								
			N30W	,	c								
			N70W	50	.,	soil							
			N30E	4	5	02							
			NUDW	د	c								
			NJOE		c	10(1)							
			N4DE N7OW	35	c								
			NZOE		c								
			NSOW N4OW	500	с 	soil							
			NBOW	2	0								
			NPOM		с								

### Notations and abbrevations in Table 5.

E	= east coordinates of the observation
N1	points given in the local grid system
N	=north coordinates of observation points
	given in the local grid system
ROCK	grd=granodiorite
	pegm=pegmatite
	aplite=aplite
FOLIATION	foliation=gneissosity
FRAC	morph=fractures forming the morphology of
	the outcrop
	Char/Infil=character/infillings
	En ech=en echelon arrangement of
	fractures (stenned)
	mulemulenite
	pi snear=plastic snear
	HM=hematite
	LA=laumontite
	Striat=striations/slicken sides
FRAC ZONE	=fracture zone
	width in metres
	Lineam=lineament, obesvation point
	located in a lineament, orientation of
	the lineament is given
NOTE	a=aperture of fracture
	5X12=size of fracture surface in
	matrac=EmV12m
	IIIC ( + C 2 - D IIIV T 7 III

### Table 5. Fracture recordings from an area southeast of Zone 1, Finnsjön site.

Е	И		ROCK	FOLIAT	FRACTURE				FRAC ZO	٩Ε			NOTE
					Orient	Morphol	Char/Inf	fiStriat	Orient	Spacing	Width	Lineam	
	1050	1005	grey grd	N53W									
	1070	1080	grey grd		N45E		En echi		EW	0.1-0.5		NEOR	
	1070	1090	grey gra		N45E/90							NOUE	
	1050	1110	rea gra		NSUE/90							NC	
					N28W		nl shear	-				113	
					N70W/90		pr oneor	-					
	1022	1160	red ard		N30E/90								a<1.5
	1010				N50E/90								
	1050	1225	grey grd	N65W/90	N83W/50S	W	HM.LA						
					N35E/35S	E	HM.LA	N55W/35S	E				
					N70W/50S	W	HM.LA	N60W/27S	E				*
					N80E/40S	E	HM.LA						
					N20E/60N	E	planar						17
	1050	1315	grey grd		N30E/90								
	1075	1070			N60W/90								2 (10, 20)
	1075	1370	grey gra		NOUW/90	F							a(10-20
	1050	1414	red ard		N25E/90	2			N30E		>5		
	1030		rea gra		N58W								
	1050	1450	grey grd		N27E/90		HM.LA		N30E				
	1050	1462	5 . 5		·				N30E				
									NGOW				
	1090	1500	grey grd		N05E/70W	morph							
	1100	1515	grey grd	N79W/85N	N79W/85W		myl.shea	ar					
			aplite		NGOW								
	1100	1493	grey grd		N60W/90	morph							
					NUSE/85W	morpn							
	1100	1383	grey gra		NOUE//OW								
	1100	1330	grey gra		EW								
	1100	1290	arev ard	N70W/805	N25E/85W								
	1100	1265	arey ard		N50W/90				N50W	0.15	1.5		
	1100	1235	arey ard		N45E/32S	E	HM.LA				-		
	1100	1225	grey grd		N80E/90				N80E		>1		

1100	1150 red grd	NGOW		NGOW		>1	
	3	N80E/20S morph	planar				
1100	1134 grey grd	N50E/80W	-	N50E	0.05-0.3	>10	NSOW
1100	1120 grey grd	N80E/30S morph	HM		1.0-3.0		
1100	1105	N60W/10S morph					
1100	1085 grey grd	N50E/40SE	HM.LA				
	5 - 5	N55E/80NE					
1100	1063 grey grd	N50E/30SEmorph	HM.LA				
	3.3	N72E/35SE	HM.LA				
1100	1010 grey grd N65W/90	EW/20S morph	HM.LA				
	5 - 5	N05W/20E	нм				
1150	1485 grey grd	N75E/15S	нм				
	5 - 5	N20E/90					
		N70E/90 morph					
1150	1420 red grd	N50E/90		N50E			
1150	1406 grey grd	N50E/54SE	HM.LA				
1150	1400 red grd	N60E/90		N55E			
1150	1395 grey grd	N65E/30SE	HM.LA				
			en echl				
1150	1384 grey grd	N70E/42SE	HM.LA				
	1200				0.5-1.0		
1150	1341 dolerite	N70W/90					
1150	1315 grey grd	N45E/90		N45E	0.5-2.0	>5	
	aplite	N45E/90					
1150	1277 grey grd	N60E/32SE	HM.LA				
		N45E/47SE	HM.LA				
		N60E/35SE	HM.LA				
		N32E/90			>0.1		_
		N60W/90		NGOW	1.0		5
1150	1267 grey grd	N50E/46SE	HM.LA				
1130	1242 grey grd	N25E/90					N25E
1150	1127 grey grd N75W	N20E/85NV					
1150	1050 grey grd N50W						
1150	1020 grey grd	N50W/90		NSOW			
1150	969 grey grd	N4OW/40NE					
1200	1520 grd	N2OW/22E morph					
	aplite	N72W					

5X12

.

1200	1475 red grd	NS/18E morph N70E/85N morph N4CW/85SWmorph N6CW/90			25x10
1200	1435 aplite	N40E N30E/90			0.05wide,>
1200	1400 grey grd N8	W			
1200	1300 grey grd	N80W/16S morph N30E/90			
1200	1258 grey grd	N30E/90		>0.15-0.20	
1200	1200 grey grd	Subhor			
		morph			
1185	1190 dolerite	N50W			1.0
	grey grd	N38E/42SE			⊳
1220	1135 grey grd	N22E/£\$SE	HM.LA		L L
	0 - 0	N30E/42SE	HM.LA		نب
1200	1100 grey grd N7	'5W N30E/90			
		N30E/55SE	HM.La		
1200	1095 grey grd	N67/36SE	HM		
		NS/37E	ЯМ		
		N70E/90			
1200	1075 grey grd N6	55W/85SWN30E/50SE	HM.LA		
		N20E/38SE	HM.LA		
1220	1045 grey grd	N42E/43SE	HM.LA		
	pegm	N45E/90			0.02wide
1200	1015 red grd	N70W/90			blocks

### Fracture pattern in sound rock

To study the relation between fractures and morphology, and to obtain fracture data for statistical characterization of the bedrock in the northern block of the Finnsjön Rock Block, the soil was stripped from a ca 90m long and 5-6m wide profile, clos<sup>a</sup> to borehole KFI11, Fig. 2 and 3. The rock was cleaned with a high-pressure (150 atm) water hose. In this profile, a detailed fracture mapping was performed within a cell of 1X48m, Fig. 4. For the rest of the profile fractures intersecting a measuring tape were recorded as a scan-line survey. All fractures longer than 0.2m were mapped.

<u>Cell mapping</u>: The following notations of fracture characteristics were made: orientation, trace length, width, terminations, infillings and effects on wallrock, Table 1. If it was possible to stick a ca 0.2mm thick steel blade 2-4cm into the fracture it was denoted as open. 322 fractures were mapped. Both strike and dip were recorded for 272 fractures (84% of all fractures). The result is presented in Table 6.



Fig.2 Location of the excarvated trench just south of borehole-KFI11 (KFIxx, BFIxx and HFIxx are different types of other boreholes). The cell-area is in the eastern part of the trench and the scan-line is in the western part.



Fig.3 Vertical section along the cell-area showing the relief and larger fractures forming the morphology.





















#### Notation and abbrevation in Table 6

FRAC number of mapped fracture, numbers as eq. 32A are given to fractures which by mistake were incorrectly denotet in the field (dubble numbers) ORIENT eg N50W/80SW is the stike and the dip. The strike is given as a deviation in orientation from the north. The dip is given as a deviation from the horizontal and with its dip direction noted. -/O = horizontal fractures NS/90 = vertical north-south fractures EW/90 = vertical east-west fractures LENGTH the total measured trace length is given in centimetres. A, B, C, and D represent those parts of the fracture which are situated outside the IXIm cell. A=left side, B=upper side, C=right side and D=lower side (A=the lm long NE-side of the 1X48m cell-area). Trace length inside the 1X1m cell-area 15: LENGTH-(A+B+C+D) in centimeters termination TERM X:Y the fracture terminates against fractures X and Y blind termination at one end 0:Y and against fracture Y at the

other the termination of the -;Y fracture is not exposed at one of ics ends and against

fracture Y at the other.

INFILL	fracture	infillings
	PLAG	= plagioclase
	F 5P	= teluspar
	MILA/MI	= mica
	01 01	- yuariz
	AMDU	- amphiolite
	TZIIQ	= iron ovy/_bydrovides
	DADY /DA	= dark coloured infillings
	UNKA/UA	mafic minerals
	LIGHT	= light coloured infillings.
	cram	presumably prebnite
	WHITE	= white infillings presumably
		nrehnite
	PINK	= presumably bematite stained
		prehnite
	RED	# hematite stained infillings
	?	= information missing
WALL ROCK	wallrock	character
	COLOR	colour
		NO=no effects in the country
		rock/wallrock noted
	ALTERED	change in mineralogy, in this
		paper it denotes a mineral
		assemblage of quartz+acid
		plagioclase+sheet silicates.
		The rock is harder than the
		unaffected granodiorite
		and it is more resistive to
		weathering
	WEATH	weathering, decay of the rock,
		mosly due to chemical action
		of water
	PINK to R	ED hydrothermal alteration
	DUCTILE	ductile deformation in the
		wallrock
	7	information missing
	WIDTH	total width across the
		fracture in centimetres

T O	tight, sealed open	
A.B.C.D	orientation of fractures	
	outside the cell man analost	
	which mapped fractures	
	terminates (see termination)	
EN ECHELON	descriptive term of fracture	
CH LUNELUN	configuration(stepped	
	fracture)	
STEPPED	see en echelon	
SLAY/-ED	descriptive term of fracture	
	configuration (cf horse-tail	
	structure)	
DEXTRAL	right lateral displacement	
LEFT LAT	left lateral displacement	
ANASTOM	anastomosing fracture	
	configuration, descriptive	
	term of a network of fractures	
EXFOL1AT10	i here often due to fire	
OUTCROP SUP	RFACE fractures forming the	
	morphology of the outcron	

NOTE

81

### Table 6. Detailed fracture mapping, cell-area, Brändan area, Finnsjön.

FRAC		ORIENT	LENGTH					TERM	WIDTH	INFILL	WALLROCK	NOTE
				A	в	с	D				COLOR	WIDTH
			CM	Cm	Cm	Cm	Cm		៣៣			Cm
	1	N50W/82SW	84				4	3;9	<.1	?	NO	т
	2	N30E/77NW	45	B				3:0	< . 1	0	NO	т
	3	N60E/70SE	>1206	>590		>500		-;-	1	?	NO	O.VERT+HOR EXP
	4	N60E/80NW	140			50		B;0	. 1	?	NO	T?, B=N80E/85SE
	5	N30W/90	400	•	360			3;-	5	?	NO	O, LOCAL>10MMWIDE
	6	N70W/90	75		17			3;5	<.1	?	NO	Т
	7	N72E/90	47					0;0	<.1	?	NO	т
	8	ŕ										EXFOLIATION
	9	N30E/85SE	90				40	0;0	. 1	?	NO	т
	10	N70W/85S	42					3;9	۲.۱	?	NO	Т
	11	N30E/85NW	24					0;0	۲.۱	?	NO	Ť
	12	N35E/85NW	25			15		3;0	<.1	?	NO	т
	13	N23E/90	20					со	٢.١	?	NO	т
	14	N24E/70SE	48			33		3;0	<.1	?	NO	Ť
	15	N70E/90	28					0;0	<.1	?	NO	т
	16	N70W/20NE	>60					1;9	?	?	NO	?
	17	N70E/90	120				30	19;0	<.1	?	NO	T, EN ECHLON
	18	N80E/90	167			60		19;0	. 1	?	FAINT RUS	0.5 O.HAIR LINE
	19	N55W/90	140		63			0;3	۲.۱	?	NO	O?, SPLAY
	20	N55W/90	245				237	0;14	. 1	?	NO	0
	21	N72W/60NE	>1000		>600		>300	-;-	2	PLAG, MICA	NO	T, REACTIVATED
	22	N70E/90	>500			>460		0;-	.1	?	NO	Т
	23	N70E/90	114		74	19		0;24	. 1	PINK	PALE PINK	.5 T
	24	N60W/72NE	320				240	0;0	<.2	?	NO	0
	25	N50E/90	260				210	21;0	. 1	LIGHT	NO	Т
	26	N65E/90	130				60	0;32	<.1	PALE PINK	: NO	Т
	27	N70E/90	87		52			0;0	<.1	?	NO	Т
	28	N32W/40SW	>115				>35	23;-	٢.1	?	NO	T?
	29	N25W/85NE	390		545			24;0	>10	0	ALTERED	O, REACTIVATED SHEAR
	30	N15W/65SW	350			325		0;0	. 1	?	NO	Т
	31	N70E/90	70			46		29;0	. 1	?	NO	т
	32	N60W/80W	38					0;0	<.1	?	NO	Т
32A		N70E/90	270				200	0;0	. 1	?	NO	т
	33	N50W/20SW										?, OUTCROP SURFACE
	34	N65W/BONE	>230				>165	0;-	. 2	?	NC	?, COMPOSITE FRACTURE

																														41A							
71 -/0	70 NSOW/14SW	69 N74E/-	68 N70E/90	67 N70E/90	66 N75E/-	65 N73E/-	64 N70E/90	63 N74E/-	62 N20W/-	61 N20W/-	60 N35W/-	59 N15W/-	58 N74W/90	57 N76E/90	56 N70E/90	55 N72E/90	54 N70E/90	53 N70E/90	52 N70E/90	51 N70E/90	50 N75E/86SE	49 N70E/90	48 N30E/90	47 N40W/-	46 N40W/40NE	45 N64W/-	44 N70E/90	43 N65E/90	42 N70E/90	N68E/90	41 N35W/90	40 N70E/90	39 N75W/80SW	38 N70/-	37 N70E/-	36 N30W/90	35 N70E/80SE
×150	×150	114	170	×300	51	148	170	124	56	40	>270	×270	196	71	38	30	35	18	27	66	74	31	54	140	130	260	150	70	100	110	90	140	160	210	80	130	70
							33	71	6		×234		26		12				12		8			15	67	9E					30	92	110				30
		10	125			60	26	33 33					83	47		17				ω	50		20				125		74								
				>272	16							>210										10		25		122				20				115		30	
د.	?	0;0	0;0	0;-	0;0	57:0	0;0	0;0	0;59	59;56	-:59	60-62;-	0;0	0;0	0;0	0;0	0;0	0;0	0:0	0;0	0;0	0;0	0;44	0;0	0;0	0;0	0;0	0;0	0;0	0;0	0;0	0;0	0;0	0;0	0;0	0:0	0;0
.,	.,	. 1	. 1	5	.1	<b>^.1</b>	<b>^.1</b>	<b>&gt;</b> .1	4 0	2.5 0	3.5 Q	50	. 1	. 2	. 1	<b>?</b> .1	. 1	-	.1	<b>~</b> .1	.1	.1 PI	<b>^.1</b>	د.	د.	د.	.1 PAL	. 1	<.1 PAL	<b>^.1</b>	.1	. 1	თ	.1 PAL	. 1	1.5	<.1
	.)	د.	د.	~>	~>	~	~>	د.	Z,FSP	Z,FSP	Z,FSP	د.	د.	~	د.	<b>د.</b>	~>	~	?	د.		NKISH PALE	<b>د</b> ،	د.	.,	BI?	E PINKPALE	? PALE	E PINK	د.	ŗ.	ر.	د.	E PINK	د.	ςzο	ر.
NO	د.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	<b>ر</b> .	••	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	PINK	NO	NO	NO	NO	PINKISH	PINKISH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
	OUTCROP SURFACE	ч	ч	ч	ч	Ļ	-	0	ч	-1	-1	T, SPLAYED	ć.	ч	-1	-1	Ţ	-1	Ţ	T, EN ECHELON	-)	.5 T	STEPPED	T, CURVED	SHEAR	T, SHEAR ZONE	-1	·J	-1	-1	-1	-1	-i	-1	ċ	-1	-1

	72											FR	ESH, ICE	EROSION
	73	-/0	125				92	?	?	?	?		?	
	74	N50W/90	120				100	-;75	?	?	NO	FR	ESH, ICE	EROSION
	75	-/0	170				135	?	?	?	?		?	
	76	• -									NO	FR	ESH, ICE	EROSION
	77	N80E/-	100					0:0	?	;	?		?	
	78	N35E/10NW	>120					?	?	?	?		?	
	79	N20W/-										FR	ESH. ICE	EROSION
	80	N70E/-	70					0:79	<.1	?	NO		т	
	ด้า	N55E/-	70					0:79	<.i	LIGHT	NO		т	
	82	N80E/-	280	20			220	0:0	. 1	?	NO		т	
	83	N60E/90	>90		>54			0;-	. 1	LIGHT	ALTERED	2.5	т	
	84	N60E/90	108			29		0:0	. 1	LIGHT	ALTERED	1.5	т	
	85	N20W/90	165				50	0;0	1.0	QZ, FSP	ALTERED	τ,	DEXTRAL	SHEAR
A		N25W/-	>100					0	?	?	?		?	
	86	-/0	>60					?	?	?	?		?	
	87	N25W/12NE	>50					?	?	?	?	?	•	?
	88	N65E/-	28					0;0	. 1	?	NO		т	
	89	N63E/-	14					0;0	<.1	?	NO		т	
	90	N64E/-	32					0;0	. 1	?	NO		т	
	91	N63E/60SE	130				90	0;0	. 1	?	NO		т	
	92	N68E/85SE	85					0;90	>.1	?	NO		Т?	
	93	N80E/85SE	145			90		0;-	. 1	?	NO		т	
	94	N85E/75NW	45					0;91	>.1	?	NO		т	
	95	N78E/90	60			27		0;99	. 2	?	NO		0	
	96	N75E/85SE	50		42			0;В	.3	?	NO	т,	B+N75E	
	97	N40W/90	54					93;D	3	?	NO	ο,	SPLAY, D	=NS/-
	98	N35E/-	28					97;100	?	?	NO	?,	OUTCROP	SURFACE
	99	N72E/85SE	150			52		0;101	1	?	NO		0	
1	00	N18W/60SW	15					93;87	?	?	NO		т	
1	01	N75W/76SW	46					0;0	<.1	?	NO		т	
1	02	N72E/-	29		11			0;0	<.1	?	NO		т	
1	03	N73E/-	150		46			0;0	. 1	?	NO		т	
1	04	N76E/-	40		13			0:0	<.1	?	NO		т	
ī	05	N65E/85SE	125			70		0;108	1	?	NO		07	
ī	06	N70E/85SE	100			60		0:0	. 1	?	NO		т	
ī	07	N60W/BONE	140		35			99; B	1	QZ?	NO	Т,	B=N70E/	85SE
ī	08	N25E/-	23					105:0	.1	?	NO		T	
-														

. .....

110 N57E/90 111 N72E/85SE	62								
111 N72E/85SE				5.8	0.0	2	,	NO	OUTCROP SURFACE
	28		18	00	0:112	. 2	,	NO	т
117 65767705	127		25		0.0	1	ว	NO	Ť
112 NJ2E//03	30		25		109.111	2.1	ว	NO	· T
114 NAOE /RESE	01		14		0.0	2.1	, ,	NO	· T
114 N40E/033E	70		41		116.120	· · · ·	. 7	NO	Ť
115 NOUE/90	25		41		115,120	· 1	2	NO	, T
110 NIGE//SW	100	115			113,117	×.1		NO	O CHANNEL
11/ N80W/855E	242	113	46		0,120	1	;	NO	O, CRANNEL
118 NS0E/90	247	103	45		0,120	. 2		2	2
119 NS/15E	> 50			0.0	0.0	: D	:		, ,
120 N50W/90	102	-		90	0,0	8	-	NU	Ŭ 
121 N46E/85SE	87	5			0:123		<i>'</i>	UN NO	1
122 N50W/90	>230	>190		150	-:125	1	07 FC P	NU	O T DEACT DEVTONI SUEN
123 N52W/85NE	>430	>170		120	-:0	2	Q2, rSP	ALTERED	2 I, REACT DEATRAL SHEAF
124 N52W/85NE	45	20			126;8	5	?	NO	U, B=NUBW/-
125 N40E/90	20				120;126	1		NU	0
126 NO3W/90	60				124;120	7	7	NO	
127 N64E/85SE	249	90	122		8:0	1	<i></i>	NU	U, B=N45W/705W
128 N45E/75SE	48				0;123	<.1	?	NO	T 0 100
129 N45E/90	145		22		123;C	. 1	?	NO	T,C=N38E/90
130 N47E/90	117		93		0;123	.1	?	NO	T
131 N10W/10E	>50				?	?	?	?	7, OUTCROP SURFACE
132 N45W/14SW	> 50				?	?	?	?	7, OUTCROP SURFACE
133 N40W/-	?				?	?	?	?	7
134 N68W/55NE	245	100		39	0;D	2	?	NO	O, CHANNEL, D=N62E/90
135 N30W/40SW	210	120			0;0	. 1	?	NO	T,C=N11E/73SE
136 N10W/88NE	67				0;130	?	. ?	NO	?, OUTCROP SURFACE
137 N40E/90	108		68		C;136	.1	?	NO	T,C=N40E/90
138 N35E/-	127		21		0;0	۲.۱	?	NO	Т
139 N40E/-	84		40		0;0	٢.١	LIGHT	WEATH	4.5 T
140 N30W/-	>293		>170	87	0;-	1.5	LIGHT	DUCTILE	2 T, ANASTOM. SHEARS
141 N35E/90	46		9		0;C	. 1	?	NO	<b>T,C=N35E/90</b>
142 N50W/14SW	>250				?	?	?	?	?, OUTCROP SURFACE
143 N42E/90	>490	>410			0:-	. 1	LIGHT	NO	т
144 N50E/-	107		60		0:147	٢.١	?	ALTERED	1.5 T
145 N36E/-	50				0:146	. 2	?	NO	Т
146 N43F/-	36				0:147		?	NO	Ť

147 N4OE/-	250			208		0:149	. 2	?	ALTERED	8	Т	
148 N47E/-	160			66		0:145	. 1	?	ALTERED	3	Т	
149 N60E/85SE	646			567		0:0	. 3	PALE BROW	RED	. 5	T	
150 N65E/90	285		165	26		0;-	. 2	?	RED	. 5	Т	
151 N50E/-	>70			>26		0;-	. 1	LIGHT	ALTERED	2.5	Т	
152 N45W/85NE	>340		>50		>150	- : -	1.5	DARK	NO		Т	
153 N65E/90	170		30	75		0;0	. 1	PINKISH	NO		Т	
154 N36E/90						?	?	?	?		?, OUTCROP SURF/	CE
155 N54W/60SW						?	?	?	?		?, OUTCROP SURFA	<b>NCE</b>
156 NO5W/70W						?	?	?	?		?, OUTCROP SURF	\CE
157 N50W/75SW	88				36	0:-	?	?	NO		? OUTCROP FRACT	TURE
158 N65W/72W	95				51	D:149	5	?	NO		O. D=N55W/BONE	
159 N60E/90	29					158:157	. 1	2	NO		0?	
160 N60E/90	30					158:157	. 1	?	WEATH	1.0	O. SEVERAL MINOR	R FRACTURES
161 N35E/90	170	12		58		170:153	.1	LIGHT	ALTERATIO	1.0	T	
162 N40E/86SE	180			55		167:153	. 1	LIGHT	ALTERED	4	Ť	
163 N40E/85SE	197			82		153:166	. 1	LIGHT	ALTERED	3	т	•
164 N40E/85SE	123			23		0:0	. 3	LIGHT	ALTERED		т	-
165											MISSING NUMBER	ç
166 N57W/80W	80					167:0	?	?	WEATH		?, OUTCROP SURFA	ICE
167 N60E/90	130		60			-;B	. 1	?	RED	2	T, B=N60E/90	
168 N75E/85SE	45					0:167	. 1	RUST	RED		т	
169 N60W/805	25					0;0	?	?	NO		7, OUTCROP SURF	ACE.
170 N39E/80SE	270			165		0:0	. 2	LIGHT	RED/ALTER	3.5;8	т	
171 N45W/80W	75					0;162	. 1	?	NO		?	
172 N65E/90	240		44	90		0;C	. 2	RUSTBROWN	I NO		0	
173 N35E/-	70			28		0;0	<.1	LIGHT	WEATH	1	Ť	
174 N64E/90	>550	5		>440		0;-	. 1	?	RUST		0	
175 N40W/14SW	>150					?	?	?	?		?, OUTCROP SURF/	ACE
176 N43W/65SW	265		180			-;174	1	?	NO		0	
177 N65W/72NE	56					-:172	?	?	NO		?, OUTCROP SURF/	ACE
178 N65E/80SE	530		140	335		B;0	1	QZ, FSP, MI	ALTERED	2	T, LEFT LAT	
179 N38E/80SE	333			310		0;0	. 5	LIGHT	ALTERED	7	т	
180 N50E/14SE	150					?	?	?	?		7, OUTCROP SURF	ACE
181 N36W/90	>500					-;-	?	?	?		?, OUTCROP FRAC	TURE
182 N60E/75SE	124		33	75		0;C	. 2	?	REDDISH	5	T,C=N32E/90	
183 N60E/80SE	120		26	25		0;C	.1	?	REDDISH	2.5	T,C=N32E/90	
184 N30E/90	30					0:0	<.1	7	NO		т	

185	N70W/80SW	136			95	0;174	. 1	?	NO		т
186	N25W/10NE	>200				?	?	?	?		?, OUTCROP SURFACE
187	N37E/90	20				0:0	. 1	DARK	NO		т
188	N35E/90	24				0:0	. 1	DARK	NO		т
189	N33E/90	40				0;0	. 1	DARK	NO		т
190	N38E/70NW	70		13		0;194	. 1	?	NO		т
191	N57E/60SE	285		222		0;0	.3	?	RED	5	т
192	N35E/85SE	70		61		191:0	. 3	LIGHT	RED	4	T; EN ECHELON
193	N48W/90	>260				-;198	1	?	NO		0
194	N50W/90	136				0;0	>.2	?	NO		0
195	N35E/90	18				0;0	. 1	?	REDDISH		т
196	N35E/90	88		56		0;0	. 2	PINK	REDDISH		т
197	N35E/90	100		47		0;0	. 1	?	REDDISH	1	т
198	N31E/90	214		115		194;200	. 1	?	?		т
199	N35W/82NE	>570		>330	>138	-;-	1.5	QZ,FSP	NO		T, SHEAR
200	N65E/90	143		58		0;198	. 1	RUSTRED	NO		T
201	N32W/80NE	> 570		>330	>138	-;-	3	?	NO		T, SHEAR
202	N80W/90	30				201;0	. 1	?	NO		Т
203	N34E/90	150		80		205;-	. 2	?	NO		?,EN ECHELON
204	N30W/10SW	150	95			B;198	. 1	?	NO		Т
205	N62E/90	73	40			0;0	. 2	?	NO		т
206	N62E/90	58		14		0;0	. 1	PINKISH	NO		Т
207	N60E/90	88		73		0;0	. 1	?	WEATH	1.5	T
208	N48E/70SE	52				0;0	. 1	?	NO		Ť
209	N50E/70SE	34				0;0	.1	LIGHT	NO		Т
210	N68E/90	67		11		0;0	. 1	?	NO		Т
211	N70E/90	116			86	0;0	. 2	?	WEATH	. 5	т
212	N35W/80	>500	>340		53	-;0	1.5	FSP	DARK	.05	T, SHEAR
213	N70E/90	70		46		0;0	. 1	PINK	NO		т
214	N72E/90	100				0;0	. 1	PINK	NO		т
215	N40W/90	>600	>300	>200		-;-	100	QZ	WEATH	1.5	O, SHEARZONE, QZLENSES
216	N70E/90	217		135		215;0	. 2	PINK	WEATH	. 5	т
217	N40E/86SE	27		7		0:0	<.1	?	NO		т
218	N40E/86SE	20				0:0	<.1	?	NO		т
219	N70W/17S	170				?	?	?	?		?, OUTCROP SURFACE
220	N40W/85E	>620	>474		39	0;-	i	QZ.FSP	NÓ		Т
221	N32E/90	26				0:222	.1	?	NO		т
222	N68E/90	54				0:0	?	?	NO		т

223 N37E/90	90				20	0;0	. 1	?	NO		Т	
224 N75E/-	50					0;0	. 1	RED	NO		т	
225 N70E/-	35			15		0;0	. 1	RED	NO		т	
226 N65E/90	40			25		0:C	. 1	?	WEATH	1 ?,(	C=N35E/-	
227 N20E/90	55					0;0	. 1	LIGHT	NO		Т	
228 N15E/85SE	119			21		0;0	. 2	?	RED	1	т	
229 N42E/90	80					0;230	. 2	LIGHT	ALTERED	1	T	
230 N35W/90	>600		>300		>200	-;-	10	QZ, AMPH	RED/WEATH	7;10	0	
231 N46E/85SE	38			14		0;230	. 4	LIGHT	ALTERED	1,5	Ť	
232 N37E/90	49			9		0;226	. 1	?	NO		т	
233 N20E/90	50	4				0;0	. 2	?	REDDISH	1	Т	
234 N35W/-	330		64		160	0;200	. 2	RED	RED	2	Т	
235 N50W/-	96		25			0;231	.3	RED	RED	2	т	
236 N53W/-	80		38			230;234	. 2	RED	RED	1	т	
237 N30W/-	76					0;234	. 2	RED	RED	1	Т	
238 N37E/90	95					0;244	.4	WHITE	RED	7	т	
239 N40E/90	70					0;0	.1	?	NO		Т	
240 N40E/90	48			24		0;0	. 2	WHITE	RED	2.5	т	
241 N7OE/90	42			6		0;0	. 1	?	NO		Т	
242 N66E/-	30					0;0	<.1	?	NO		Т	
243 N36W/90	>300		62		135	-;0	.5	QZ,FSP,DA	NO		т	
244 N43E/90	158	8		51		0;238	2.5	WHITE	RED	10	т	
245 N40E/90	76			39		0;C	. 1	?	RED	1.5 T,	C=N67W/90	
246 N36E/90	54					0;0	. 1	?	NO	_	T	
247 N4OE/90	60					0:0	. 2	WHITE	RED	3	T	
248 N7OE/90	45					0;247	. 1	?	NO	_	T	
249 N80E/90	150	55				0;244	<.1	?	RED	. 5	Т	
250 N35E/07NW	82					0;251	.1	?	NO		T	
251 N82E/30SE	35		14			250;0	<.1	?	RED	. 4	Т	
252 N85E/40SE	130		34			0;0	.1	?	RED	1	Т	
253 N65E/-	160		80			0;254	. 1	?	RED	3	Т	
254 N77E/-	110		45			0;253	. 1	?	RED	1.5	Т	
255 N55E/65SE	50					0;252	<.1	WHITE	RED	. 5	T	
256 N55E/65SE	40					0;257	<.1	WHITE	RED	.5	T	
257 N77E/60SW	80			45		0;244	. 1	?	RED	3.5	Т	
258 N31W/82NE	100				20	0;0	1	QZ,FSP	NO		T	
259 N35E/90	70			30		0;0	. 1	?	RED	1	T	
260 N45E/90	98			29		0;244	Э	LIGHT	RED	15	0	

	261	N50W/85SW	>600		375		125	-;-	5	?	PART RED		O, AT INTERSECT
	262	N85W/65NW	57				27	0;260	. 2	PINKISH	RED	1.5	т
	263	N37E/90	77			28		0:0	1.5	WHITE	RED	20	т
	264	N48E/60SE	117			37		0:0	. 1	?	RED	2	т
	265	N33E/85SE	46					0:0	. 1	?	RED	2	т
	266	N77W/70SW	75		35			0:261	. 1	?	RED	.5	Ť
	267	N74W/80SW	350		303			-:261	. 5	WHITE	RED	.5	0
	268	N40E/90	187			137	33	0:0	.2	WHITE	RED	3.5	Ť
	269	N30E/90	43	8				0:265	. 2	?	RED	2	Ť
	270	N39E/90	174	9		65		0:0	.3	?	RED	6	Ť
	271	N37E/85SE	95			5		0:0	. 2	WHITE	RED	3.5	<b>1</b> '
	272	N40E/85SE	68			4		0;0	.3	?	RED	4	т
	273	N25E/-	31			11		0:0	.2	?	NO		т
	274	N43E/-	85					0:0	. 2	WHITE	RED	3	т
	275	N50E/90	160	10		47		0;0	2	WHITE	RED	3	т
	276	N75E/90	34					0:0	٢.1	?	NO		т
	277	N65W/90	60		13			0;0	<.1	?	NO		т
	278	N70W/86SW	33					275;0	<.1	?	NO		т
	279	N45E/90	150	93				280;0	. 1	?	NO		т
	280	N40E/90	78					0;0	. 2	WHITE	RED	7	т
	201	N46E/90	149	67				0;0	2	?	RED	10	O
	282	N41E/90	87			66		0;0	. 5	WHITE	RED	8	т
	283	N50E/85W	60			9		0;0	1	WHITE	RED	>15	т
	284	N47E/90	104			63		0;0	. 2	WHITE	RED	3	т
	285	N43E/80SE	57			15		0;0	. 2	RED	RED	3	т
	286	N50E/55SE	130	13		16		0;0	. 3	WHITE	RED	3	т
	287	EW/85N	70					0;0	. 1	?	RED	1.5	
	288	N11E/70E	70				41	0;D	.2	?	NO		T, D=N42E/90
	289	N20E/55SE	35					0;0	. 1	?	NO		т
	290	N50E/90	200				180	0;0	2	WHITE	RÉD	8	т
	291	N53E/90	32			18		0;0	?	?	?		?,OUTCROP SURFACE
	292	N30W/45SW	192			72	110	283;D	.9	WHITE	RED	3.5	T, D=N40E/90
	293	N38E/90	68					0:0	1.5	?	RED	3	?
293A		N55W/90	>120				>30	0;-	2	?	NO		0
	294	N43E/90	60			26		0:0	2	LIGHT	RED	3	Ť
	295	N80E/-	>900		65	>800		0:-	2.5	EP	RED	3	т
	296	N45E/90	46			21		0:0		?	RED	3	0
	297	N77W/90	150			105		281 : C	2	?	RED	12	0,C+N77W/90

298 N85E/9	0 190		65	35		B;297	2	?	RED	3	?,B=N45E/90	
299 N65E/8	5NW 110			30		0;0	3	?	RED	3	0	
300 N35W/6	0SW 70			21		284;290	. 1	?	RED	.7	т	
301 N40E/9	0 146			40		0;C	. 3	WHITE	RED	1.5	T, C=N35E/-	
302 N35E/9	0 49			9		0:0	. 1	?	RED	. 5	Т	
303 N47E/9	0 290			216		0:294	3.5	WHITE	RED	9	т	
304 N50E/9	0 90			14		0:0	1	?	RED	3	т	
305 N40E/8	5SE 384			305		0:306	2	WHITE	RED	8	т	
306 NB2E/9	0 54					0;0	.5	?	RED	Э	?	
307 N48E/8	5SE 57			11		0;0	?	?	RED		?	
308 N57E/9	0 47					0;297	. 1	?	NO		Т	
309 N59E/-	35					0;303	. 2	?	NO		?	
310 N50E/-	63					0:305	. 2	RED	RED	1	7, EN ECHELON	
311 N60E/8	5NW 112			17		0;0	. 1	PINKISH	NO		Т	
312 N50E/-	50					0:307	. 1	?	NO		т	
313 N33E/7	ONW 28					0;0	. 1	?	NO		Т	
314 N40W/3	55W >60		>20			0:-	. 2	?	RED	1	т	
315 N55E/9	0 33	22				0;303	. 3	?	NO		т	
316 N70E/7	0SE >550		150	>380		0:-	1.5	EP	RED	10	0	
317 N70E/7	OSE >550		150	>380		0;-	5.5	QZ, FSP, DA	NO		Т	
318 N60E/-	110			22		0;303	2	QZ, FSP	NO		I, LEFT LATERAL	
319 N85W/9	0 42					0;0	. 2	?	NO		Т	
320 N65W/9	0 130				49	0:0	. 1	?	NO		Т	
321 N50W/1	5NE 105				67	D;305	. 4	?	NO		O, EXFOLIATION, D=N	45E/-
322 N73E/-	41			22		0;305	.1	?	NO		Т	

### Scan-line mapping: The scan-line starts at the southwestern end of the cell-area. The scan-line is 40m long and it is oriented in N70E, Fig. 2. The 24m point of the scan-line is the same as 100 JN/807E of the local grid (cf SKB TR86-05). Fridures longer than 2dm are noted. The scan-line surve is summerized in Table 7.

### Notations and abbrevation in Table 7

FRAC number of fracture INTERSEC location of intersection, given in metres from the starting point of the scan-line, Om in NE and 40m in SW INFILL/WIDTH and TYPE, WALLROCK/COLOR and WIDTH, and NOTE see above, Table 6.

Table 7. Detailed fracture mapping, scan-line, Brändan area, Finnsjön.

FRAC		INTERSEC'	TORIENT	INFILI		<i></i>	WALLR	OCK		NOTE	
				WIDTH		TYPE	COLOR	WIDTH		_	
	1	1.20	N35E/58N	N .						<u>T</u>	
	2	1.40	N45W/90				RED			T	
	3	1.74	N45E/90						1	0	
	4	2.80	N45E/90		10	QZ;FSP				_	
	5	2.90	N85E/20S							Т	
	6	3.05	N25E/20N	4						7,UNDULA	TING
	7	3.45	N10W/72SI	1							
	8	3.60	N54E/60SI				RED			T	
	9	5.00	N80E/90			EP	RED			т	
	10	5.90	N43E/90				RED				
	11	6.05	N58W/785	4						0	
	12	6.30	N28W/2051	n i							
	13	7.32	N45E/90				RED				
	14	7.87	N58W/90								
	15	8.00	N60W/855	N							
	16	8.05	N50E/90			WHITE				т	
	17	8.30	N42E/90								
	18	8.78	N57W/90								
	19	9.00	N18W/305	N			RED				
	20	9.70	HOR								
	21	9.90	N74W/67S	N							
	22	10,15	N30W/205	4							
	23	11.70	N65E/90		2	WHITE				т	
	24	12.42	N55W/75S	A .							
	25	13.00	N76W/10N	2						OUTCROP	SURFACE
	26	13.80	N45W/2051	4							
	27	14.40	N62W/90								
	28	14.85	N37E/90				RED				
	29	15.10	N47E/9C				RED				
	30	15.50	HOR							OUTCROP	SURFACE
	31	15,90	N50E/90				RED				
	32	16.40	N60W/90								
	33	16.87	N10W/90								
	34	17.22	N30E/90				RED				
	35	17.40	N28W/-								
	36	17.45	N25W/14SI	4						OUTCROP	SURFACE
				•							

## List of SKB reports

### Annuai Reports

### 1977-78

### TR 121 KBS Technical Reports 1 – 120 Summaries Stockholm, May 1979

### 1979

### TR 79-28 The KBS Annual Report 1979

KBS Technical Reports 79-01 – 79-27 Summaries Stockholm, March 1980

### 1980

### TR 80-26 The KBS Annual Report 1980

KBS Technical Reports 80-01 – 80-25 . Summaries Stockholm, March 1981

### 1981

### TR 81-17 The KBS Annual Report 1981

KBS Technical Reports 81-01 – 81-16 Summaries Stockholm, April 1982

### 1982

### TR 82-28

### The KBS Annual Report 1982 KBS Technical Reports 82-01 – 82-27

KBS Technical Reports 82-01 – 82 Summaries Stockholm, July 1983

### 1983

### TR 83-77 The KBS Annual Report 1983

KBS Technical Reports 83-01 – 83-76 Summaries Stockholm, June 1984

### 1984

### TR 85-01 Annual Research and Development Report 1984

Including Summaries of Technical Reports Issued during 1984. (Technical Reports 84-01 – 84-19) Stockholm, June 1985

### 1985

### TR 85-20 Annual Research and Development Report 1985

Including Summaries of Technical Reports Issued during 1985. (Technical Reports 85-01 – 85-19) Stockholm, May 1986

### *1986* TR 86-31

### SKB Annual Report 1986

Including Summaries of Technical Reports Issued during 1986 Stockholm, May 1987

### 1987

### TR 87-33 SKB Annual Report 1987

Including Summaries of Technical Reports Issued during 1987 Stockholm, May 1988

### 1988

### TR 88-32 SKB Annual Report 1988

Including Summaries of Technical Reports Issued during 1988 Stockholm, May 1989

### 1989

### TR 89-40 SKB Annual Report 1989

Including Summaries of Technical Reports Issued during 1989 Stockholm, May 1990

### Technical Reports List of SKB Technical Reports 1991

### TR 91-01

Description of geological data in SKB's database GEOTAB Version 2 Stefan Sehlstedt, Tomas Stark SGAB, Luleå January 1991

### TR 91-02 Description of geo

# Description of geophysical data in SKB database GEOTAB Version 2

Stefan Sehlstedt SGAB, Luleå January 1991

### TR 91-03

# 1. The application of PIE techniques to the study of the corrosion of spent oxide fuel in deep-rock ground waters

2. Spent fuel degradation R S Forsyth

Studsvik Nuclear January 1991

### TR 91-04 Plutonium solubilities

I Puigdomènech<sup>1</sup>, J Bruno<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Enviromental Services, Studsvik Nuclear, Nyköping, Sweden <sup>2</sup>MBT Tecnologia Ambiental, CENT, Cerdanyola, Spain February 1991

### TR 91-05 Description of tracer data in the SKB database GEOTAB SGAB. Luleá

April, 1991

### TR 91-06

## Description of background data in the SKB database GEOTAB Version 2

Ebbe Eriksson, Stefan Sehlstedt SGAB, Luleå March 1991

### TR 91-07

## Description of hydrogeological data in the SKB's database GEOTAB Version 2

Margareta Gerlach<sup>1</sup>, Bengt Gentzschein<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>SGAB, Luleå <sup>2</sup>SGAB, Uppsala April 1991

### TR 91-08

### Overview of geologic and geohydrologic conditions at the Finnsjön site and its surroundings

Kaj Ahlbom<sup>1</sup>, Šven Tirén<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Conterra AB <sup>2</sup>Sveriges Geologiska AB January 1991

### TR 91-09

Long term sampling and measuring program. Joint report for 1987, 1988 and 1989. Within the project: Fallout studies in the Gideå and Finnsjö areas after the Chernobyl accident in 1986

Thomas Ittner SGAB, Uppsala December 1990

### TR 91-10

# Sealing of rock joints by induced calcite precipitation. A case study from Bergeforsen hydro power plant

Eva Hakami<sup>1</sup>, Anders Ekstav<sup>2</sup>, Ulf Qvarfort<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Vattenfall HydroPower AB <sup>2</sup>Golder Geosystem AB January 1991

### TR 91-11

# Impact from the disturbed zone on nuclide migration – a radioactive waste repository study

Akke Bengtsson<sup>1</sup>, Bertil Grundfelt<sup>1</sup>, Anders Markström<sup>1</sup>, Anders Rasmuson<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>KEMAKTA Konsult AB <sup>2</sup>Chalmers Institute of Technology January 1991

### TR 91-12

### Numerical groundwater flow calculations at the Finnsjön site

Björn Lindborn, Anders Boghammar. Hans Lindberg, Jan Bjelkås KEMAKTA Consultants Co, Stockholm February 1991

### TR 91-13

### Discrete fracture modelling of the Finnsjön rock mass Phase 1 feasibility study

J E Geier, C-L Axelsson Golder Geosystem AB, Uppsala March 1991

### TR 91-14

Channel widths Kai Palmqvist, Marianne Lindström BERGAB-Berggeologiska Undersökningar AB February 1991

### TR 91-15

### Uraninite alteration in an oxidizing environment and its relevance to the disposal of spent nuclear fuel

Robert Finch, Rodney Ewing Department of Geology, University of New Mexico December 1990

### TR 91-16

### Porosity, sorption and diffusivity data compiled for the SKB 91 study

Fredrik Brandberg, Kristina Skagius Kemakta Consultants Co, Stockholm April 1991

### TR 91-17

### Seismically deformed sediments in the

Lansjärv area, Northern Sweden Robert Lagerbäck May 1991

### TR 91-18

# Numerical inversion of Laplace transforms using integration and convergence acceleration

Sven-Åke Gustafson Rogaland University, Stavanger, Norway May 1991

### TR 91-19 NEAR21 - A near

# NEAR21 - A near field radio nuclide migration code for use with the PROPER package

Sven Norman<sup>1</sup>, Nils Kjellbert<sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>Starprog AB <sup>2</sup>SKB AB April 1991

### TR 91-20

### Äspö Hard Rock Laboratory. Overview of the investigations 1986-1990 R Stanfors, M Erlström, I Markström

H Stanfors, M Eristrom, I Markstrom June 1991

TR 91-21 **Äspö Hard Rock Laboratory.** Field investigation methodology and instruments used in the pre-investigation phase, 1986-1990 K-E Almén, O Zellman June 1991

original contains color illustrations

### TR 91-22 **Äspö Hard Rock Laboratory. Evaluation and conceptual modelling based on the pre-investigations 1986-1990** Withburg G Gustafoon L Bhén, B Stanforg

P Wikberg, G Gustafson, I Rhén, R Stanfors June 1991

### TR 91-23 Aspö Hard Rock Laboratory. Predictions prior to excavation and the process of their validation

Gunnar Gustafson, Magnus Liedholm, Ingvar Rhén, Roy Stanfors, Peter Wikberg June 1991